TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 1 of 16

APPLICANT:

VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLES:

Sample Name : EXHAUST FAN

Model No. : VF-MV315,
VF-MV100, VF-MV125, VF-MV150, VF-MV200, VF-MV250,
VF-IC4, VF-IC5, VF-IC5 Turbo, VF-IC6, VF-IC6 Turbo, VF-IC8,
VF-IC10, VF-IC12,
VF-TD4, VF-TD4 Turbo, VF-TD 5, VF-TD6, VF-TD 8, VF-TD 8 Turbo, VF-TD 10, VF-TD 12,
VF-IMF100, VF-IMF 125, VF-IMF 150, VF-IMF 200, VF-IMF 250, VF-IMF 315,
VF-TT100, VF-TT125, VF-TT150,
VF-IF4, VF-IF4T, VF-IF5, VF-IF5T, VF-IF6, VF-IF6T,
VF-ID4, VF-ID5, VF-ID6, VF-ID8, VF-ID10, VF-ID12, VF-BOX100, VF-BOX125, VF-BOX150, VF-BOX200, VF-BOX250, VF-BOX315, VF-BV195, VF-BV195LED, VF-BV238, VF-BV238LED, VF-BV295, VF-BV295LED, VF-BV300, VF-BV300LED,
VF-HR100, VF-HR250, VF-HR150, VF-HR25, VF-HRW150, IFAN100,
VF-GS400, VF-PS500, VF-PS750,
VF-GX100, VF-GX100T, VF-GX100THD, VF-GX100M,
VF-GX120, VF-GX120T, VF-GX120THD, VF-GX120M,
VF-GX150, VF-GX150T, VF-GX150THD, VF-GX150M,
VF-QR100, VF-QR150, VF-QR200,
VF-FP100, VF-FP150, VF-FP120, VF-BM100, VF-BM150,
VF-L16, VF-L225,
VF-H4-2, VF-H4-2T, VF-H4-2H, VF-H4-2M, VF-H5-2, VF-H5-2T, VF-H5-2H, VF-H5-2M, VF-H6-2, VF-H6-2T, VF-H6-2H, VF-H6-2M, VF-EX100, VF-EX100T, VF-EX100H, VF-EX100M, VF-EX120, VF-EX120T, VF-EX120H, VF-EX120M, VF-EX150, VF-EX150T, VF-EX150H, VF-EX150M,
VF-H4-1, VF-H4-1T, VF-H4-1H, VF-H5-1, VF-H5-1T, VF-H5-1H, VF-H6-1, VF-H6-1T, VF-H6-1H, VF-H4-1-1, VF-H4-1-1T,

TEST REPORT

VF-H4-1-1H, VF-H5-1-1, VF-H5-1-1T, VF-H5-1-1H, VF-H6-1-1,
VF-H6-1-1T, VF-H6-1-1H, VF-RM100, VF-RM100T,VF-RM100H,
VF-RM100M, VF-RM120, VF-RM120T, VF-RM120H,
VF-RM120M, VF-RM150, VF-RM150T, VF-RM150H,
VF-RM150M, VF-BN100, VF-BN120, VF-BN150,
VF-I4, VF-I5, VF-I6, VF-I8,
VF-V4, VF-V5, VF-V6, VF-G4, VF-G5, VF-G6, VF-G4M, VF-G5M,
VF-G6M, VF-G4OD, VF-G5OD, VF-G6OD,
VF-EC100, VF-EC120, VF-EC150, VF-EV100, VF-EV120,
VF-EV150,
VF-QX100LED, VF-QX120LED, VF-QX150LED,
VF-PX100, VF-PX120, VF-PX150,
VF-A4, VF-A5, VF-A6, VF-A8, VF-A4T, VF-A5T, VF-A6T, VF-A8T,
VF-A4H, VF-A5H, VF-A6H, VF-A8H,
VF-B3, VF-B4, VF-B5, VF-B6, VF-B7, VF-B8, VF-B4T, VF-B5T,
VF-B6T, VF-B7T, VF-B8T, VF-B4H, VF-B5H, VF-B6H, VF-B7H,
VF-B8H,
VF-M4, VF-M5, VF-M6, VF-M8,
VF-N3, VF-N4, VF-N5, VF-N6, VF-N7, VF-N8,
VF-E4, VF-E5, VF-E6, VF-E8, VF-E4T, VF-E5T, VF-E6T, VF-E8T,
VF-E4H, VF-E5H, VF-E6H, VF-E8H,
VF-P4, VF-P5, VF-P6, VF-P9,
VF-PG9, VF-M9, VF-K9, VF-N9, VF-T9, VF-T6, VF-T4,
VF-S4, VF-S5, VF-S6, VF-S8, VF-S4T, VF-S5T, VF-S6T, VF-S8T,
VF-S4H, VF-S5H, VF-S6H, VF-S8H,
VF-SS4, VF-SS5, VF-SS6, VF-SS8, VF-SS4T, VF-SS5T, VF-SS6T,
VF-SS8T, VF-SS4H, VF-SS5H, VF-SS6H, VF-SS8H,
VF-Q4, VF-Q6, VF-Q8,
VF-CF100, VF-CF125,
VF-X4, VF-X5, VF-X6, VF-X8, VF-X4T, VF-X5T, VF-X6T, VF-X8T,
VF-X4H, VF-X5H, VF-X6H, VF-X8H,
VF-X4AP, VF-X5AP, VF-X6AP, VF-X8AP, VF-X4APT, VF-X5APT,
VF-X6APT, VF-X8APT, VF-X4APH, VF-X5APH, VF-X6APH,
VF-X8APH,
VF-RV4, VF-RV5, VF-RV6, VF-RV8, VF-RV4T, VF-RV5T,
VF-RV6T, VF-RV8T, VF-RV4H, VF-RV5H, VF-RV6H, VF-RV8H,
VF-W4, VF-W5, VF-W6, VF-W8,

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 3 of 16

VF-K4, VF-K6, VF-K4LED, VF-K6LED, VF-610LED, VF-810LED, VF-815LED, VF-1020LED,
VF-C6, VF-C8, VF-SC15, VF-SC20, VF-PC6, VF-PC8, VF-KC15GS, VF-KC20GS,
VF-F6, VF-F8, VF-FV15, VF-FV20,
VF-610, VF-810, VF-815, VF-1020, VF-1030, VF-1230, VF-1235, VF-1440, VF-1445, VF-1855,
VF-CF48, VF-CF56, VF-CF60

Brand Name	:	VOLDAM
Manufacturer Name	:	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Buyer Name	:	/
Country of Origin	:	CHINA
Country of Destination	:	Overseas
Sample Receiving Date	:	Dec. 3, 2020
Testing Period	:	Dec. 3, 2020 to Dec. 10, 2020
Test Requested	:	Please refer to next page(s)
Test Method	:	Please refer to next page(s)
Test Results	:	Please refer to next page(s)

CONCLUSION:

Tested Samples	Test Requested	Conclusion
Tested Component of Submitted Sample	European Parliament and Council Directive 2011/65/EU on the Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS)	PASS
	The BBP/DBP/DEHP/DIBP content requirements of the European Council Directive 2011/65/EU on the Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS) with its amendments (EU) 2015/863	PASS

Note: The tested part of the sample was specified by client.

The test conclusion was given based on the results of tested part.

Authorized by: CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.

Jane

Jane.Ye

Lab Manager

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

TEST RESULTS:

1) Lead, Cadmium, Mercury, Hexavalent chromium, Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs)

1. X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry method in reference to IEC 62321-3-1:2013.

2. Chemical test method

Test Item(s)	Sample preparation	Test Method	Test Instrument
Lead (Pb)	With reference to IEC 62321-2:2013	With reference to IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-AES
Cadmium (Cd)		With reference to IEC 62321-5:2013	ICP-AES
Mercury (Hg)		With reference to IEC 62321-4:2013+A1:2017	ICP-AES
Chromium Ⅵ (Cr Ⅵ)		With reference to IEC 62321-7-1:2015 IEC 62321-7-2:2017	UV-Vis
PBBs		With reference to IEC 62321-6:2015	GC-MS
PBDEs			

Test results of all parts by EDXRF and chemical confirmation

No.	Sample Description		Results					Chemical Confirmation Result (Unit=mg/kg)
			Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr	Br	
1	White plastic cover		P	P	P	P	P	/
2	White plastic frame		P	P	P	P	P	/
3	White plastic buckle		P	P	P	P	P	/
4	White plastic bracket		P	P	P	P	P	/
5	White plastic fan blades		P	P	P	P	P	/
6	Silvery metal gasket		P	P	P	P	P	/
7	Power cord with plug	White plug material	P	P	P	P	P	/
8		White plastic frame	P	P	P	P	P	/
9		Silvery pole	P	P	P	P	/	/
10		White jacket	P	P	P	P	P	/
11		Blue cable jacket	P	P	P	P	P	/

TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 5 of 16

No.	Sample Description		Results					Chemical Confirmation Result (Unit=mg/kg)
			Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr	Br	
12	Power cord with plug	Coffee cable jacket	P	P	P	P	P	/
13		Yellow-green double color cable jacket	P	P	P	P	P	/
14		Copper-colored wire	P	P	P	P	/	/
15	White strapping tape		P	P	P	P	P	/
16	Semi-transparent plastic sheath		P	P	P	P	P	/
17	Toggle switch	Metal cover	P	P	P	P	/	/
18		Silvery metal wafer	P	P	P	P	/	/
19		Spring	P	P	P	P	/	/
20		Black plastic	P	P	P	P	P	/
21		Fiberboard	P	P	P	P	P	/
22	White plastic button		P	P	P	P	P	/
23	Black pyrocondensation tube		X	P	P	P	P	Pb:320
24	Brown cable jacket		P	P	P	P	P	/
25	Black cable jacket		P	P	P	P	P	/
26	Red cable jacket		P	P	P	P	P	/
27	Green cable jacket		P	P	P	P	P	/
28	Off-white plastic cover		P	P	P	P	X	PBBs: N.D. PBDEs: N.D.
29	Black filled material		P	P	P	P	P	/
30	White soft plastic gasket		P	P	P	P	P	/
31	Silvery metal screw		P	P	P	P	/	/
32	Silvery metal gasket		P	P	P	P	/	/
33	Silvery metal ring		P	P	P	P	/	/
34	Nut		P	P	P	P	/	/
35	Beige plastic buckle		P	P	P	P	P	/
36	Black soft plastic gasket		P	P	P	P	P	/
37	Motor	Black coating	P	P	P	P	P	/
38		Metal base material	P	P	P	P	/	/
39		Red washer	P	P	P	P	P	/

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 6 of 16

No.	Sample Description		Results					Chemical Confirmation Result (Unit=mg/kg)
			Pb	Cd	Hg	Cr	Br	
40	Motor	Silvery metal shaft	P	P	P	P	/	/
41		Black metal ring	P	P	P	P	/	/
42		Laminations	P	P	P	P	/	/
43		Green tape	P	P	P	P	P	/
44		Beige rope	P	P	P	P	P	/
45		White plastic film	P	P	P	P	P	/
46		Enamelled wire	P	P	P	P	P	/
47		Laminations	P	P	P	P	/	/
48	Bearing	Metal outer ring	P	P	P	P	/	/
49		Cage	P	P	P	P	/	/
50		Ball	P	P	P	P	/	/
51		Sealing ring	P	P	P	P	/	/
52		Metal inner ring	P	P	P	P	/	/

Note : P = Below Limit (Pass)
F = Over Limit (Fail)
X = Inconclusive
N.D. = not detected (less than MDL)
1mg/kg=1ppm=0.0001%

Remarks:

(1) Results are obtained by EDXRF for primary screening, and further chemical testing is recommended to be performed, if the concentration exceeds the below warning value according to IEC 62321-3-1:2013.

Element	Polymer Materials	Metallic Materials	Electronic Materials
Pb	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F
Cd	P ≤ 50 < X < 130 ≤ F	P ≤ 50 < X < 130 ≤ F	X < 130 ≤ F
Hg	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F	P ≤ 500 < X < 1300 ≤ F
Cr	P ≤ 700 < X	P ≤ 700 < X	P ≤ 500 < X
Br	P ≤ 250 < X	/	P ≤ 250 < X

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

(2) Chemical Confirmation Result acceptable Limit and Method Detect Limit:

Test items	Lead (Pb)	Cadmium (Cd)	Mercury (Hg)	Chromium Ⅵ (CrⅥ) by alkaline extraction	Chromium Ⅵ (CrⅥ) by boiling water extraction#	PBBs	PBDEs
Unit	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	μg/cm^2	mg/kg	mg/kg
Method Detection Limit	2	2	2	2	0.10	5	5
Acceptable Limit	1000	100	1000	1000	---	1000	1000

Note : 1. #=a. The sample is positive for CrVI if the CrVI concentration is greater than 0.13 μg/cm^2. The sample coating is considered to contain CrVI.
b. The sample is negative for CrVI if CrVI is N.D. (concentration less than 0.10 μg/cm^2). The coating is considered a non-CrVI based coating.
c. The result between 0.10 μg/cm^2 and 0.13 μg/cm^2 is considered to be inconclusive unavoidable coating variations may influence the determination.
2. Cr(VI) results represent status of the sample at the time of testing.

2) Phthalates

Test Method: Determination of phthalates by GC-MS based on IEC62321-8:2017.

No.	Sample Description	Result (%)				Limit (%)
		DEHP	DBP	BBP	DIBP	
1+2+3	White plastic cover+White plastic frame+White plastic buckle	0.021	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
4+5+6	White plastic bracket+White plastic fan blades+Silvery metal gasket	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
7	White plug material (Power cord with plug)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
8+15+16	White plastic frame (Power cord with plug)+ White strapping tape +Semi-transparent plastic sheath	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
10	White jacket (Power cord with plug)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
11	Blue cable jacket (Power cord with plug)	0.013	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
12	Coffee cable jacket (Power cord with plug)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1

TEST REPORT

No.	Sample Description	Result (%)				Limit (%)
		DEHP	DBP	BBP	DIBP	
13	Yellow-green double color cable jacket (Power cord with plug)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
20+21 +22	Black plastic (Toggle switch)+Fiberboard (Toggle switch)+ White plastic button	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
24	Brown cable jacket	0.019	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
25	Black cable jacket	0.050	0.047	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
26	Red cable jacket	0.056	0.047	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
27	Green cable jacket	0.050	0.056	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
28+29	Off-white plastic cover+Black filled material	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
35+45	Beige plastic buckle+White plastic film (Motor)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
36	Black soft plastic gasket	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
37	Black coating (Motor)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
39	Red washer (Motor)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
43	Green tape (Motor)	0.013	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
44	Beige rope (Motor)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1
46	Enamelled wire (Motor)	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	0.1

Note : 1. N.D. = not detected (less than MDL)

2. 1 mg/kg=1 ppm=0.0001%

3. MDL= Method Detect Limit

4. The maximum permissible limit is quoted from the directive 2011/65/EU, Annex II and its amendment 2015/863/EU.

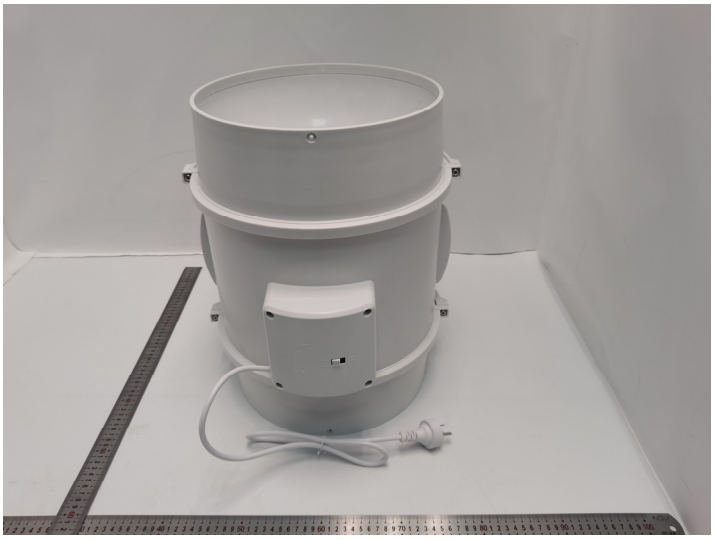
5. The method detect limit for each Phthalates are:

Method Detect Limit		
Phthalates	DEHP (Di- (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate)	0.005%
	DBP (Dibutyl phthalate)	0.005%
	BBP (Benzyl butyl phthalate)	0.005%
	DIBP (Diisobutyl phthalate)	0.005%

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

SAMPLE REFERENCE PHOTO:

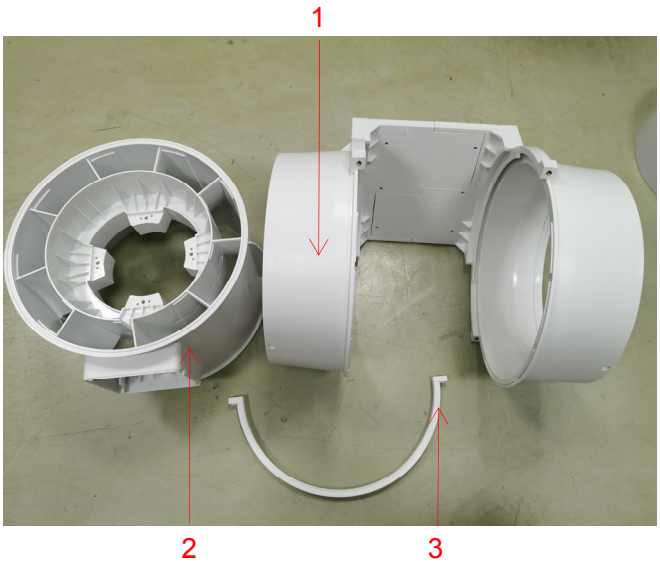


CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

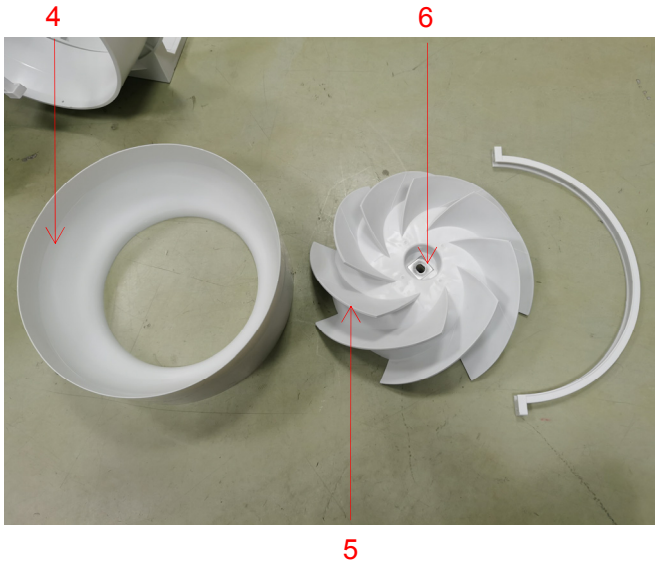
TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 10 of 16

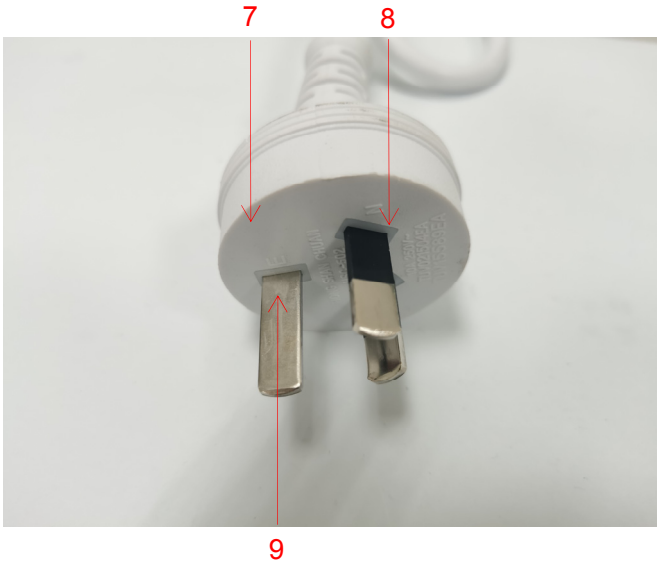
Photograph Depicting Test Item(s)



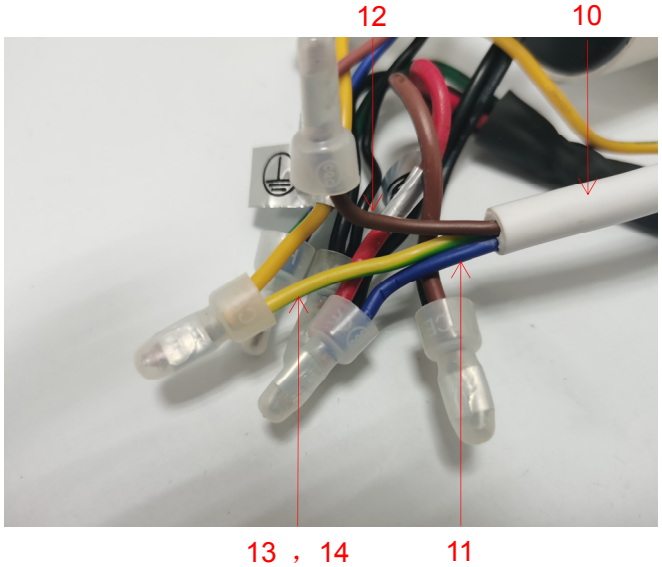
1-14



2-14



3-14

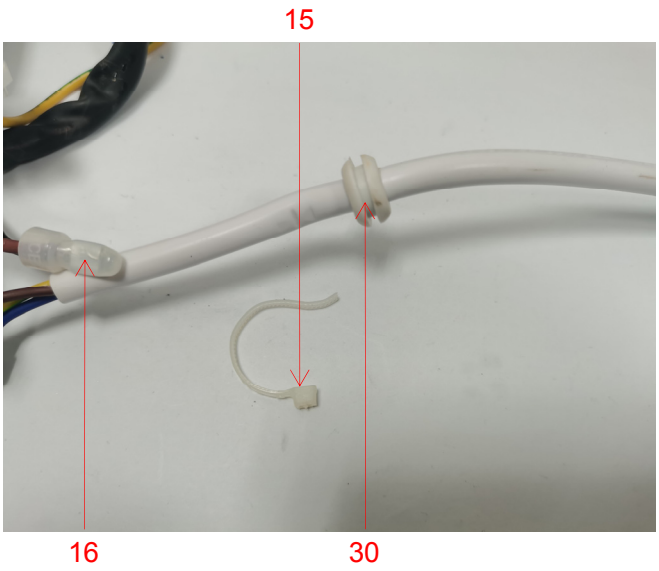


4-14

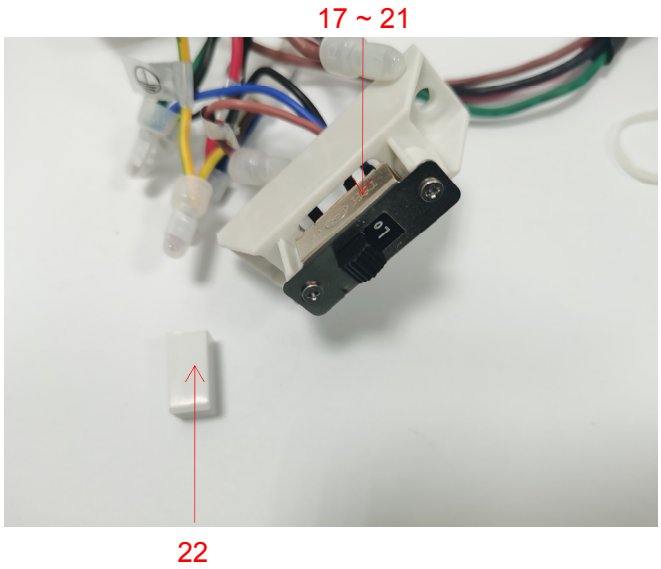
CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

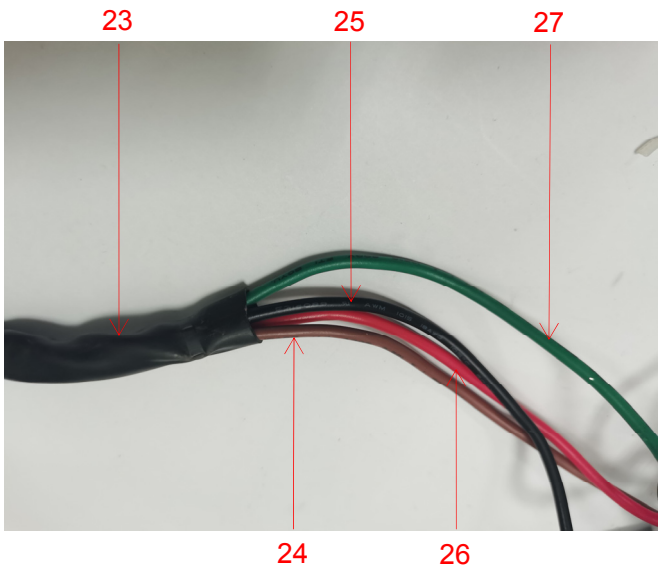
No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 11 of 16



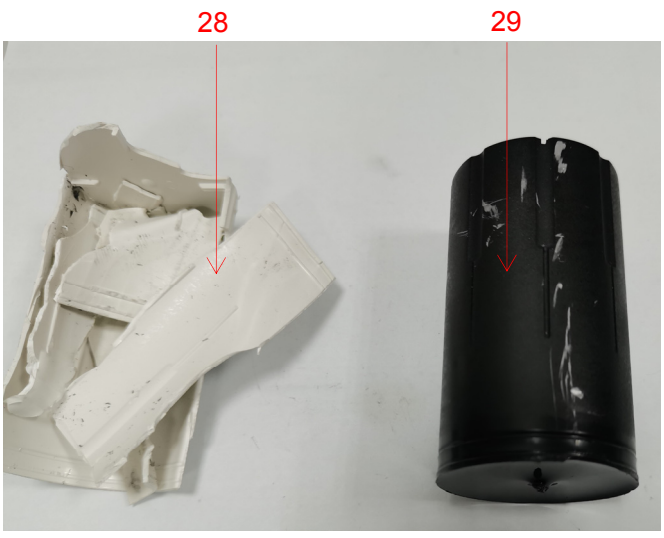
5-14



6-14



7-14

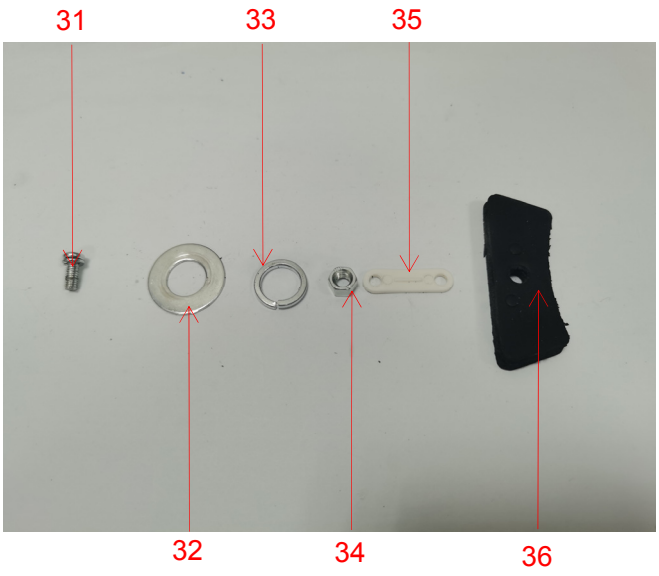


8-14

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

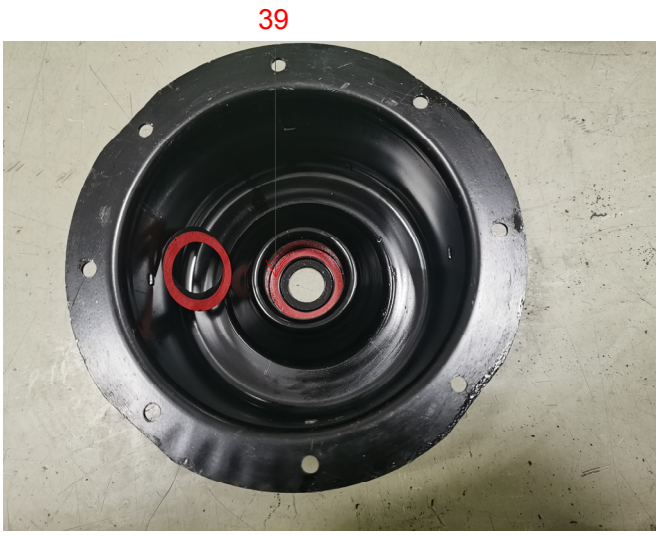
TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 12 of 16



9-14

10-14



11-14

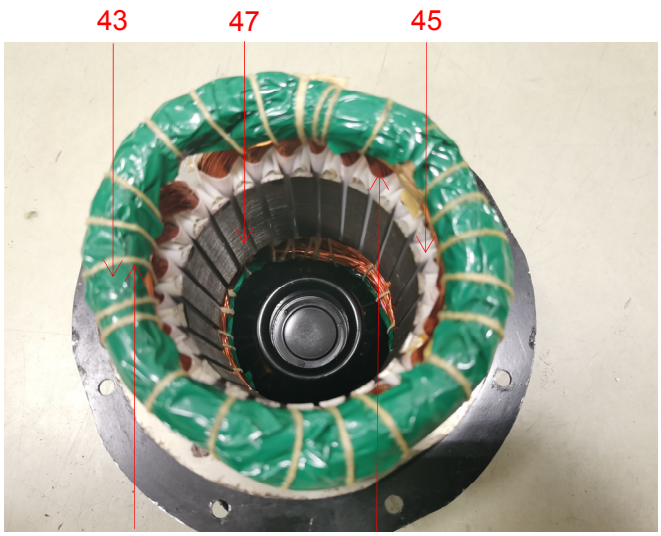
12-14

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

No.: C3201202014-C DATE: Dec. 23, 2020 PAGE: 13 of 16

13-14

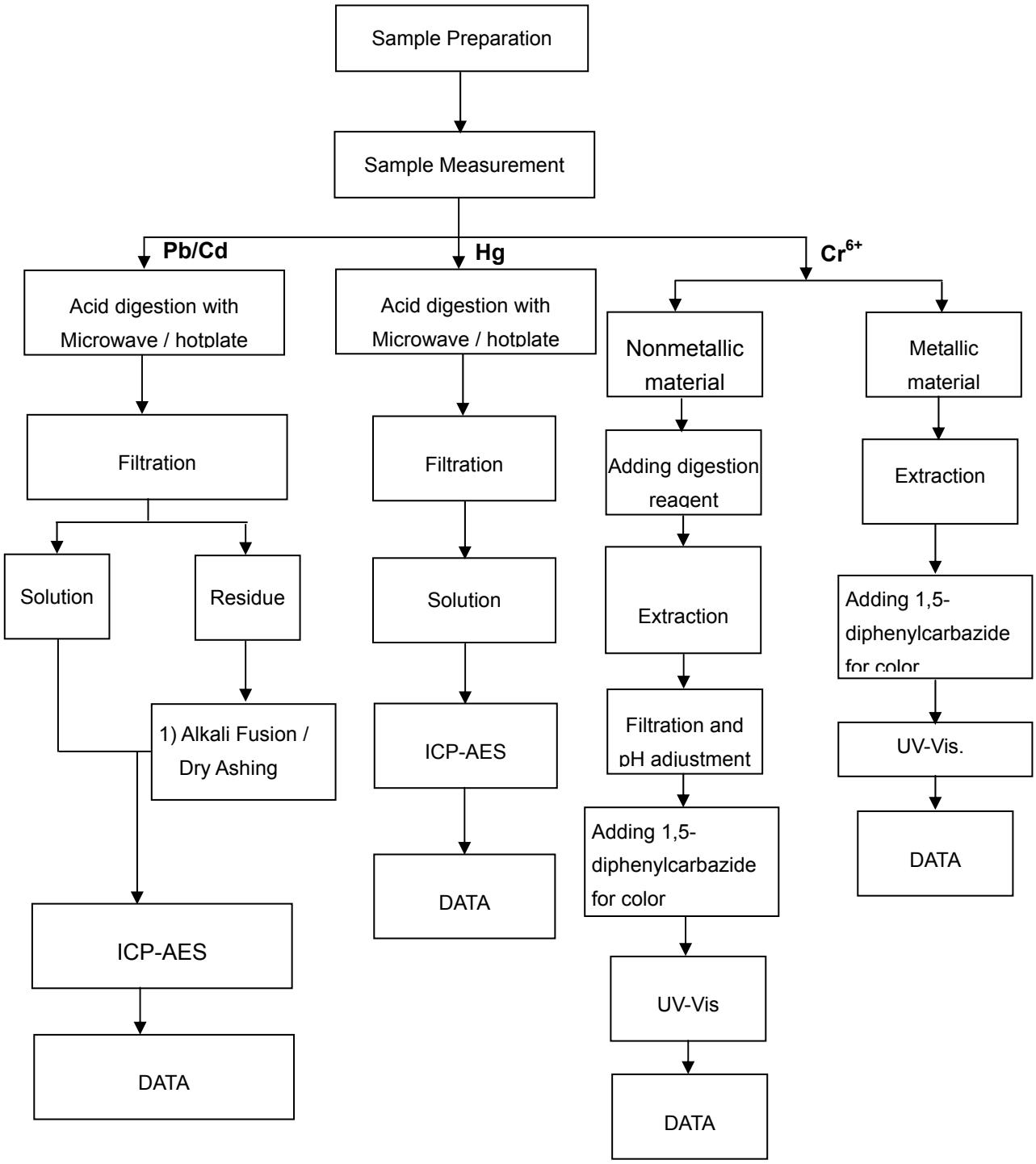


14-14

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

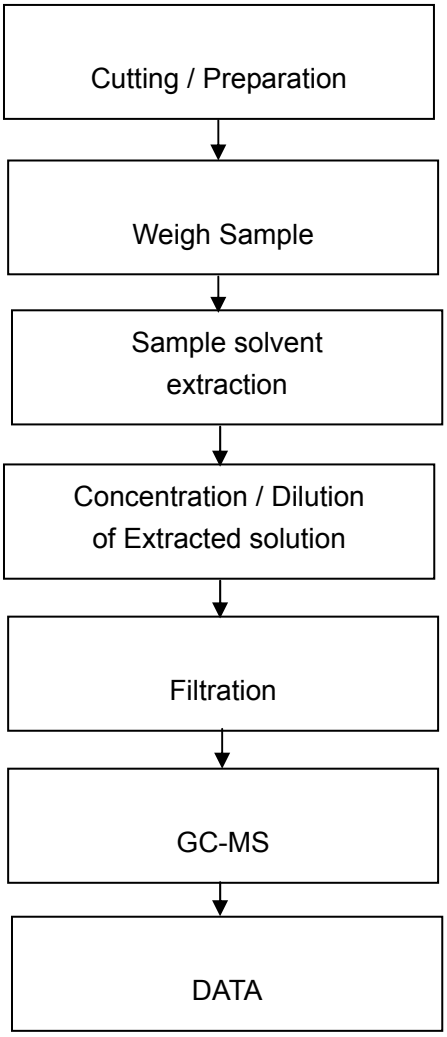
Chemical Test Method Flow Chart



CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

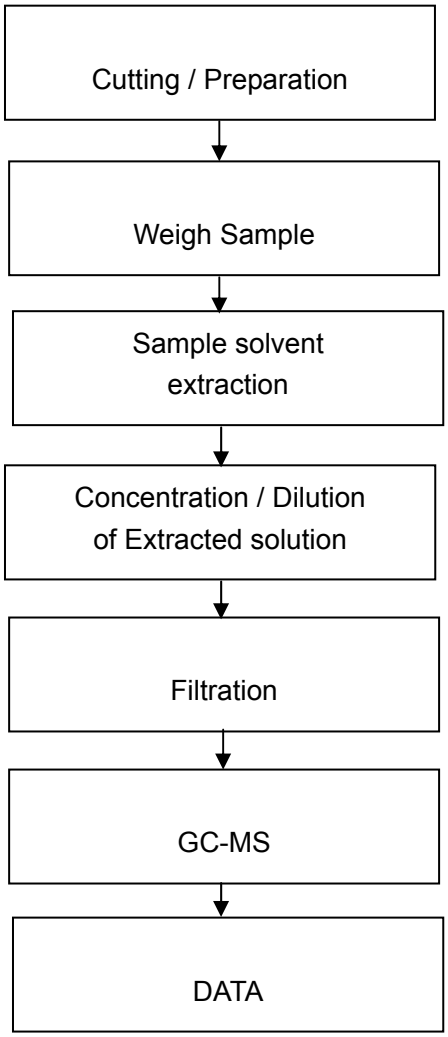
PBBs / PBDEs



CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

TEST REPORT

Phthalates Testing Flow Chart



End of Report

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd.,Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

CENTRE OF TESTING SERVICE INTERNATIONAL

OPERATE ACCORDING TO ISO/IEC 17025

LVD TEST REPORT

TEST REPORT NUMBER : C3201123001-L

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China

Table of contents

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

1 General Information

1.1 Notes

The purpose of conformity testing is to increase the probability of adherence to the essential requirements or conformity specifications, as appropriate.

The complexity of the technical specifications, however, means that full and thorough testing is impractical for both technical and economic reasons.

Furthermore, there is no guarantee that a test sample which has Passed all the relevant tests conforms to a specification (only telecommunication products).

Neither is there any guarantee that such a test sample will interwork with other genuinely open systems.

The existence of the tests nevertheless provides the confidence that the test sample possesses the qualities as maintained and that its performance generally conforms to representative cases of communications equipment.

The test results of this test report relate exclusively to the item tested as specified in 1.5.

The test report may only be reproduced or published in full.

Reproduction or publication of extracts from the report requires the prior written approval of the Centre of Testing Service.

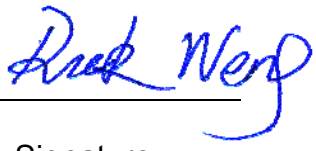
CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

1.2 Tester

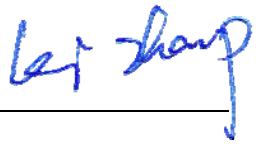
Tested by:

21 December 2020	**Kate Zhang**	
Date	Name	Signature

Reviewed by:

21 December 2020	**Rock Weng**	
Date	Name	Signature

Approved by:

21 December 2020	**Lei Zhang**	
Date	Name	Signature

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

1.3 Testing laboratory

1.3.1 Location

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Telephone: + 86-574-87912121
Telefax : + 86-574-87907993

1.3.2 Test location, where different from CTS:

Name: ./.
Street: ./.
Town: ./.
Country: ./.
Telephone: ./.
Fax: ./.
Teletex: ./.

1.4 Client details

1.4.1 Details of applicant

Name : VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Street : FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN,
Town : ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG,
Country : CHINA 528434
Telephone : +86-0760-23122820
Fax : +86-0760-23122822
Teletex : ./.

Contact : Yoble Yu
Telephone : +86-0760-23122820

1.4.2 Details of manufacturer

Name	: VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Street	: FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN,
Town	: ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG,
Country	: CHINA 528434
Telephone	: +86-0760-23122820
Fax	: +86-0760-23122822
Teletex	: ./.
Contact	: Yoble Yu
Telephone	: +86-0760-23122820

1.4.3 Details of factory

Name	: VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Street	: FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN,
Town	: ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG,
Country	: CHINA 528434

1.4.4 Dates of application

Date of receipt of application	: 23 November 2020
Date of receipt of test item	: 23 November 2020
Date of test	: 23 November 2020 – 21 December 2020

1.5 Test item Description

1.5.1 Description of test item

Type of product	: EXHAUST FAN
Model/Type reference (Test EUT)	: VF-MV315
Following identical model(s)	: ---
Serial number	: ---

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

1.5.2 Test item particulars

Test item ..... :	EXHAUST FAN
Trade Mark..... :	VOLDAM
Appliance Mobility..... :	☐ Portable Appliance; ☐ Hand-held Appliance; ☐ Stationary Appliance; ☒ Fixed Appliance; ☐ Built-in Appliance
Protection Class..... :	☐ Class 0; ☒ Class I; ☐ Class 0I; ☐ Class II; ☐ Class III;
Rated Voltage(Range) ..... :	220-240V~
Rated Frequency ..... :	☒ 50Hz; ☐ 60Hz; ☐ 50/60Hz; ☐ DC; ☐ Other:
Rated Power(Current) ..... :	380W
Degree of Protection ..... :	☐ IP20; ☐ IP24; ☒ Other: IPX2
Supply Connection..... :	☐ Type X; ☒ Type Y; ☐ Type Z; ☐ Pins; ☐ Appliance inlet; ☒ Permanently connected to fixed wiring; ☐ Other:
Instructions language..... :	☒ English; ☐ French; ☐ Other:

(all informations was provided by the applicant or detected at the sample)
Please see also attachment

1.6 Test standards

EN 60335-1:20012+A11:2014+A13:2017+A1:2019+A2:2019+A14:2019
Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -
Part 1: General requirements
(IEC 60335-1 edition 5.2)

EN 60335-2-80:2003+A1:2004+A2:2009
Household and similar electrical appliances — Safety — Part 2-80:
Particular requirements for fans
(IEC 60335-2-80 edition 2.2)

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

2 Technical test

2.1 Summary of test results

No deviations from the technical specification(s) were ascertained in the course of the tests performed. ☒

2.2 Test environment

Temperature:	18 ... 25 °C
Relative humidity content:	20 ... 75 %
Air pressure:	86 ... 103 KPa
Details of power supply:	220 ... 240 V, AC
Other parameters:	

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

2.3 Conformity verification - Summary of inspection

Clause	Summary of inspection	Test result		
		N.A.	Pass	Fail
6	Classification	☐	☒	☐
7	Marking and instructions	☐	☒	☐
8	Protection against access to life parts	☐	☒	☐
9	Starting of motor-operated appliances	☒	☐	☐
10	Power input and current	☐	☒	☐
11	Heating	☐	☒	☐
12	Void			
13	Leakage current and electric strength at operating temperature	☐	☒	☐
14	Transient overvoltages	☒	☐	☐
15	Moisture resistance	☐	☒	☐
16	Leakage current and electrical strength	☐	☒	☐
17	Overload protection of transformers and associated circuits	☒	☐	☐
18	Endurance	☒	☐	☐
19	Abnormal operation	☐	☒	☐
20	Stability and mechanical hazards	☐	☒	☐
21	Mechanical strength	☐	☒	☐
22	Construction	☐	☒	☐
23	Internal wiring	☐	☒	☐
24	Components	☐	☒	☐
25	Supply connection and external flexible cords	☐	☒	☐
26	Terminals for external conductors	☐	☒	☐
27	Provision for earthing	☐	☒	☐
28	Screws and connections	☐	☒	☐
29	Clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation	☐	☒	☐
30	Resistance to heat and fire	☐	☒	☐
31	Resistance to rusting	☐	☒	☐
32	Radiation, toxicity and similar hazards	☐	☒	☐
Annexes		☐	☒	☐

Test case verdicts
N.A.: Test case does not apply to the test object
Pass: Test item does meet the requirement
Fail: Test item does not meet the requirement

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

3 Test results basic standard(s)

3.1 Particulars: test item vs. Test requirements

IEC 60335-2-80 Household and similar electrical appliances — Safety — Part 2-80: Particular requirements for fans	
Possible test case verdicts:	
- test case does not apply to the test object	: N(.A.)
- test object does meet the requirement	: P(ass)
- test object does not meet the requirement	: F(ail)
Test specification:	
Standard	: ☐ IEC 60335-2-80 edition2.2, used in conjunction with IEC 60335-1:2010+ A1:2013 +A2:2016 （edition 5.2） ☒ EN 60335-2-80:2003+A1:2004+A2:2009 used in conjunction with EN 60335-1:20012+A11:2014+A13:2017 +A1:2019+A2:2019+A14:2019 ☒ EN 62233:2008
Test procedure	: LVD DOC approval.
Non-standard test method	: N/A
Test Report Form No	: IEC60335_2_80J
Test Report Form(s) Originator	: Centre of Testing Service
Master TRF	: Dated Jan 2020
Copyright blank test report	Centre of Testing Service

General remarks:

"(see remark #)" refers to a remark appended to the report.
"(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.
Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.
The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.
This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory.

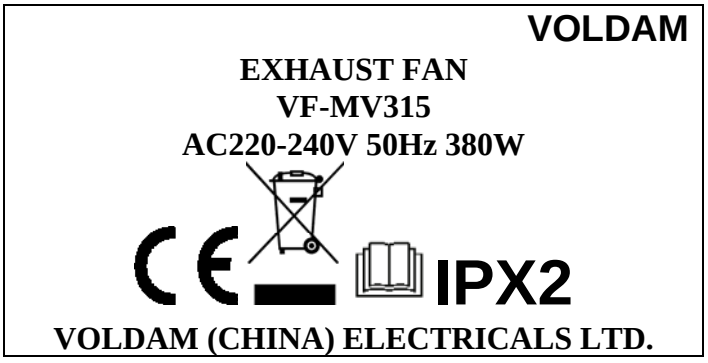
Special description:

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

General product information:

All models use the same label as VF-MV315 except rated power and model name.
Full tests have been carried out on model VF-MV315.

Copy of marking plate:



Remarks:

- The above markings are the minimum requirements required by safety standard. For the final production, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

3.2 General requirements and results

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5	**GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR THE TESTS**		—
	Tests performed according to clause 5, e.g. nature of supply, sequence of testing, etc.		P
5.7	Fans to be used in tropical climates, the tests of clause 10,11 and 13 are carried out at 40 °C +/- 2 °C (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	Fans marked with ambient operating temperature, the tests of clause 10, 11 and 13 are carried out at marked value +/- 2 °C (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
6	**CLASSIFICATION**		—
6.1	Protection against electric shock: Class 0, 0I, I, II, III ....:	Class I	P
	For a class III construction with a detachable power supply part the appliance is classified according to the detachable power supply part		N
6.2	Protection against harmful ingress of water	IPX2	P
	At least IPX2 for Duct fans (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
6.101	Classification to climatic conditions (IEC 60335-2-80):		P
	- fans for temperature climates	temperature climates	P
	- fans for tropical climates		N
7	**MARKING AND INSTRUCTIONS**		—
7.1	Rated voltage or voltage range (V). .....:	220-240V	P
	Symbol for nature of supply, or ....:	~	P
	Rated frequency (Hz)..... .....:	50Hz	P
	Rated power input (W), or..... .....:	380W	P
	Rated current (A) ....:		N
	Manufacturer's or responsible vendor's name, trademark or identification mark..... .....:	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.	P
	Model or type reference ....:	VF-MV315	P
	Symbol IEC 60417-5172, for class II appliances		N
	IP number, other than IPX0..... .....:	IPX2	P
	Symbol IEC 60417-5180, for class III appliances		N
	the appliance is operated only by batteries (primary batteries		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	or secondary batteries recharged outside of the appliance)		N
	or appliances powered by rechargeable batteries recharged in the appliance.		N
	Symbol IEC 60417-5018, for class II and class III appliances incorporating a functional earth		N
	Symbol IEC 60417-5036, for the enclosure of electrically-operated water valves in external hose-sets for connection of an appliance to the water mains		N
	For tropical climates marked with letter T (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	Fans intended for operation in location where the local temperature exceeds 40 °C shall be marked with the ambient operating temperature. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
7.2	Warning for stationary appliances for multiple supply		N
	Warning placed in vicinity of terminal cover		N
7.3	Range of rated values marked with the lower and upper limits separated by a hyphen	220-240V	P
	Different rated values marked with the values separated by an oblique stroke		N
7.4	Appliances adjustable for different rated voltages or rated frequencies, the voltage or the frequency setting is clearly discernible		N
	Requirement met if frequent changes are not required and the rated voltage or rated frequency to which the appliance is to be adjusted is determined from a wiring diagram		N
7.5	Appliances with more than one rated voltage or one or more rated voltage ranges, marked with rated input or rated current for each rated voltage or range, unless		N
	the power input or current are related to the arithmetic mean value of the rated voltage range		P
	Relation between marking for upper and lower limits of rated power input or rated current and voltage is clear		N
7.6	Correct symbols used		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Symbol for nature of supply placed next to rated voltage	220-240V~	P
	Symbol for class II appliances placed unlikely to be confused with other marking		N
	Units of physical quantities and their symbols according to international standardized system		P
7.7	Connection diagram fixed to appliances to be connected to more than two supply conductors and appliances for multiple supply, unless		N
	correct mode of connection is obvious		N
7.8	Except for type Z attachment, terminals for connection to the supply mains indicated as follows:		—
	- marking of terminals exclusively for the neutral conductor (letter N)		P
	- marking of protective earthing terminals (symbol IEC 60417-5019)		P
	- marking of functional earthing terminals (symbol IEC 60417-5018)		N
	- marking not placed on removable parts		P
7.9	Marking or placing of switches which may cause a hazard		N
7.10	Indications of switches on stationary appliances and controls on all appliances by use of figures, letters or other visual means..... .....:		N
	This applies also to switches which are part of a control		N
	If figures are used, the off position indicated by the figure 0		N
	The figure 0 indicates only OFF position, unless no confusion with the OFF position		N
7.11	Indication for direction of adjustment of controls		N
7.12	Instructions for safe use provided		P
	Details concerning precautions during user maintenance		P
	The instructions state that:		—
	- the appliance is not to be used by persons (including children) with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities, or lack of experience and knowledge, unless they have been given supervision or instruction		P

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- children being supervised not to play with the appliance		P
	For a part of class III construction supplied from a detachable power supply unit, the instructions state that the appliance is only to be used with the unit provided		N
	Instructions for class III appliances state that it must only be supplied at SELV, unless		N
	it is a battery-operated appliance, the battery being charged outside the appliance		N
	For appliances for altitudes exceeding 2000 m, the maximum altitude is stated..... .....:		N
	The instructions for appliances incorporating a functional earth states that the appliance incorporates an earth connection for functional purposes only		N
	If the instructions state that the guard has to be removed for cleaning purposes, the instructions shall state the substance of the following: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	Ensure that the fan is switched off from the supply mains before removing the guard.		P
	The instructions for ceiling fans shall include the substance of the following warning: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	WARNING: If unusual oscillating movement is observed, immediately stop using the ceiling fan and contact the manufacturer, its service agent or suitably qualified persons.		N
	The instructions for ceiling fans shall include the substance of the following: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	– the maintenance cycle and method of maintenance;		N
	– the weight of the appliance in kilograms;		N
	– that the replacement of parts of the safety suspension system device shall be performed by the manufacturer, its service agent or suitably qualified persons.		N
	The instructions for fans incorporating motors containing brushes shall include the substance of the following: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	If it is necessary to replace the live or neutral brushes to ensure operation of the motor then both brushes and the earth brush shall be replaced at the same time. The brushes shall only be replaced by a suitably qualified person.		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.12.1	Sufficient details for installation supplied		P
	For an appliance intended to be permanently connected to the water mains and not connected by a hose-set, this is stated		N
	The installation instructions for ceiling fans shall include the substance of the following: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	– the fixing means for attachment to the ceiling such as hooks or other devices shall be fixed with a sufficient strength to withstand 4 times the weight of the ceiling fan;		N
	– that the mounting of the suspension system shall be performed by the manufacturer, its service agent or suitably qualified persons;		N
	– that the fan is to be installed so that the blades are more than 2,3 m above the floor;		N
	– the model or type reference of a luminaire that may be installed in a fan constructed for this purpose.		N
	The instructions for other fans shall include the substance of the following: (IEC 60335-2-80)		—
	– whether the fan is intended for mounting in outside windows or walls (for partition fans);		P
	– that the fan is to be installed so that the blades are more than 2,3 m above the floor (for fans intended to be mounted at high level);	mounted at high level more than 2,3 m above the floor	P
	– that precautions must be taken to avoid the back-flow of gases into the room from the open flue of gas or other fuel-burning appliances (for duct and partition fans).		P
	If different rated voltages or different rated frequencies are marked, the instructions state what action to be taken to adjust the appliance		N
7.12.2	Stationary appliances not fitted with means for disconnection from the supply mains having a contact separation in all poles that provide full disconnection under overvoltage category III, the instructions state that means for disconnection must be incorporated in the fixed wiring in accordance with the wiring rules		P
7.12.3	Insulation of the fixed wiring in contact with parts exceeding 50 K during clause 11; instructions state that the fixed wiring must be protected		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.12.4	Instructions for built-in appliances:		—
	- dimensions of space		P
	- dimensions and position of supporting and fixing		P
	- minimum distances between parts and surrounding structure		P
	- minimum dimensions of ventilating openings and arrangement		P
	- connection to supply mains and interconnection of separate components		P
	- allow disconnection of the appliance after installation, by accessible plug or a switch in the fixed wiring, unless		N
	a switch complying with 24.3		N
7.12.5	Replacement cord instructions, type X attachment with a specially prepared cord		N
	Replacement cord instructions, type Y attachment		P
	Replacement cord instructions, type Z attachment		N
7.12.6	Caution in the instructions for appliances incorporating a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out that is reset by disconnection of the supply mains, if this cut-out is required to comply with the standard		N
7.12.7	Instructions for fixed appliances stating how the appliance is to be fixed		P
7.12.8	Instructions for appliances connected to the water mains:		—
	- max. inlet water pressure (Pa)..... .....:		N
	- min. inlet water pressure, if necessary (Pa) .....:		N
	Instructions concerning new and old hose-sets for appliances connected to the water mains by detachable hose-sets		N
7.12.9	Instructions specified in 7.12 and from 7.12.1 to 7.12.8 appear together before any other instructions supplied with the appliance	Refer to manual	P
	These instructions may be supplied with the appliance separately from any functional use booklet		P
	They may follow the description of the appliance that identifies parts, or follow the drawings/sketches		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	In addition, instructions are also available in an alternative format such as on a website or on request from the user in a format such as a DVD		P
7.14	Marking clearly legible and durable, rubbing test as specified		P
	Signal words WARNING, CAUTION, DANGER in uppercase having a height as specified..... .....:		N
	Uppercase letter of the text explaining the signal word not smaller than 1,6 mm ....:		N
	Moulded in, engraved, or stamped markings either raised above or have a depth below the surface of at least 0,25 mm, unless		N
	contrasting colours are used		N
	Markings checked by inspection, measurement and rubbing test as specified		P
7.15	Markings on a main part		P
	Marking clearly discernible from the outside, if necessary after removal of a cover		P
	For portable appliances, cover can be removed or opened without a tool		N
	For stationary appliances, name, trademark or identification mark and model or type reference visible after installation		N
	For fixed appliances, name, trademark or identification mark and model or type reference visible after installation according to the instructions		P
	Indications for switches and controls placed on or near the components. Marking not on parts which can be positioned or repositioned in such a way that the marking is misleading		N
	The symbol IEC 60417-5018 placed next to the symbol IEC 60417-5172 or IEC 60417-5180		N
7.16	Marking of a possible replaceable thermal link or fuse link clearly visible with regard to replacing the link		N
8	**PROTECTION AGAINST ACCESS TO LIVE PARTS**		—
8.1	Adequate protection against accidental contact with live parts		P
8.1.1	Requirement applies for all positions, detachable parts removed		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Lamps behind a detachable cover not removed, if conditions met		N
	Insertion or removal of lamps, protection against contact with live parts of the lamp cap		N
	Use of test probe B of IEC 61032, with a force not exceeding 1 N: no contact with live parts		P
	Use of test probe B of IEC 61032 through openings, with a force of 20N: no contact with live parts		P
	Lamps are not removed. However, during insertion or removal of lamps, no contact with live parts of the lamp cap. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
8.1.2	Use of test probe 13 of IEC 61032, with a force not exceeding 1 N, through openings in class 0 appliances and class II appliances/constructions: no contact with live parts		N
	Test probe 13 also applied through openings in earthed metal enclosures having a non-conductive coating: no contact with live parts		N
8.1.3	For appliances other than class II, use of test probe 41 of IEC 61032, with a force not exceeding 1 N: no contact with live parts of visible glowing heating elements or supporting parts		N
	For a single switching action obtained by a switching device, requirements as specified		N
	For appliances with a supply cord and without a switching device, the single switching action may be obtained by the withdrawal of the plug		N
8.1.4	Accessible part not considered live if:		N
	- safety extra-low a.c. voltage: peak value not exceeding 42.4 V	Not appliance	N
	- safety extra-low d.c. voltage: not exceeding 42.4 V		N
	- or separated from live parts by protective impedance		N
	If protective impedance: d.c. current not exceeding 2 mA, and		N
	a.c. peak value not exceeding 0.7 mA		N
	- for peak values over 42.4 V up to and including 450 V, capacitance not exceeding 0,1 μF		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- for peak values over 450 V up to and including 15 kV, discharge not exceeding 45 μC		N
	- for peak values over 15kV, the energy in the discharge not exceeding 350 mJ		N
8.1.5	Live parts protected at least by basic insulation before installation or assembly:		—
	- built-in appliances		P
	- fixed appliances		P
	- appliances delivered in separate units		N
8.2	Class II appliances and constructions constructed so that there is adequate protection against accidental contact with basic insulation and metal parts separated from live parts by basic insulation only	Class II construction	P
	Only possible to touch parts separated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation		P
	After removal of detachable parts for user maintenance purposes, the basic insulation of internal wiring may be touched provided the equivalent insulating of cords complying with IEC 60227 or IEC 60245. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
9	**STARTING OF MOTOR-OPERATED APPLIANCES**		—
	Requirements and tests are specified in part 2 when necessary		N
10	**POWER INPUT AND CURRENT**		—
10.1	Power input at normal operating temperature, rated voltage and normal operation not deviating from rated power input by more than shown in table 1 .:	(see appended table)	P
	If the power input varies throughout the operating cycle and the maximum value of the power input exceeds, by a factor greater than two, the arithmetic mean value of the power input occurring during a representative period, the power input is the maximum value that is exceeded for more than 10 % of the representative period		N
	Otherwise the power input is the arithmetic mean value		N
	Test carried out at upper and lower limits of the ranges for appliances with one or more rated voltage ranges, unless		N
	the rated power input is related to the arithmetic mean value		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Appliances are tested with shutters or similar devices in the open position.(IEC 60335-2-80)		N
10.2	Current at normal operating temperature, rated voltage and normal operation not deviating from rated current by more than shown in table 2 .....:	(see appended table)	N
	If the current varies throughout the operating cycle and the maximum value of the current exceeds, by a factor greater than two, the arithmetic mean value of the current occurring during a representative period, the current is the maximum value that is exceeded for more than 10 % of the representative period		N
	Otherwise the current is the arithmetic mean value		N
	Test carried out at upper and lower limits of the ranges for appliances with one or more rated voltage ranges, unless		N
	the rated current is related to the arithmetic mean value of the range		N
	Appliances are tested with shutters or similar devices in the open position. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
11	**HEATING**		—
11.1	No excessive temperatures in normal use		P
11.2	The appliance is held, placed or fixed in position as described.....:		P
11.3	Temperature rises, other than of windings, determined by thermocouples		P
	Temperature rises of windings determined by resistance method, unless		P
	the windings are non-uniform or it is difficult to make the necessary connections		N
11.4	Heating appliances operated under normal operation at 1.15 times rated power input (W) .....:		N
11.5	Motor-operated appliances operated under normal operation at most unfavourable voltage between 0.94 and 1.06 times rated voltage (V).....:	(see appended table)	P
11.6	Combined appliances operated under normal operation at most unfavourable voltage between 0.94 and 1.06 times rated voltage (V).....:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
11.7	Appliances are operated until steady conditions are established. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
11.8	Temperature rises monitored continuously and not exceeding the values in table 3 .....:	(see appended table)	P
	If the temperature rise of a motor winding exceeds the value of table 3, or		N
	if there is doubt with regard to classification of insulation,		N
	tests of Annex C are carried out		N
	Sealing compound does not flow out		P
	Protective devices do not operate, except		P
	components in protective electronic circuits tested for the number of cycles specified in 24.1.4		N
	The temperature rise limits for appliances for tropical climates are reduced by 15 K. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	The temperature rise limits for fans marked with an ambient operating temperature are reduced by the difference between the marked value and 25 °C. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
13	**LEAKAGE CURRENT AND ELECTRIC STRENGTH AT OPERATING TEMPERATURE**		—
13.1	Leakage current not excessive and electric strength adequate		P
	Heating appliances operated at 1.15 times the rated power input (W).....:		N
	Motor-operated appliances and combined appliances supplied at 1.06 times the rated voltage (V).....:	1,06 × 240V=254,4V	P
	Protective impedance and radio interference filters disconnected before carrying out the tests		N
13.2	For class 0, class II and class III appliances, and class II constructions, leakage current measured by means of the circuit described in figure 4 of IEC 60990		N
	For class 0I and class I appliances, a low impedance ammeter may be used		P
	Leakage current measurements .....:	(see appended table)	P
13.3	The appliance is disconnected from the supply		P
	Electric strength tests according to table 4 .....:	(see appended table)	P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No breakdown during the tests		P
14	**TRANSIENT OVERVOLTAGES**		—
	Appliances withstand the transient over-voltages to which they may be subjected	Not appliance	N
	Clearances having a value less than specified in table 16 subjected to an impulse voltage test, the test voltage specified in table 6.....:	(see appended table)	N
	No flashover during the test, unless		N
	of functional insulation if the appliance complies with clause 19 with the clearance short-circuited		N
15	**MOISTURE RESISTANCE**		—
15.1	Enclosure provides the degree of moisture protection according to classification of the appliance	IPX2	P
	Compliance checked as specified in 15.1.1, taking into account 15.1.2, followed by the electric strength test of 16.3		P
	No trace of water on insulation which can result in a reduction of clearances or creepage distances below values specified in clause 29		P
15.1.1	Appliances, other than IPX0, subjected to tests as specified in IEC 60529 .....:	IPX2	P
	Water valves containing live parts in external hoses for connection of an appliance to the water mains tested as specified for IPX7 appliances		N
	The outer part of fans to be installed in the external structure is subjected to subclause 14.2.4(a) of IEC 60529:1989. The part of fans that is not mounted on the outside surface is protected against the spray water from the oscillating tube. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	The test is carried out with the appliance in the rest position and then in operation while supplied at rated voltage, shutters or similar devices being in the open position. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	Fans marked with the second numeral of the IP system are subjected to the appropriate test of IEC 60529 both at rest and in operation while supplied at rated voltage. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
15.1.2	Hand-held appliance turned continuously through the most unfavourable positions during the test		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Built-in appliances installed according to the instructions		P
	Appliances placed or used on the floor or table placed on a horizontal unperforated support		N
	Appliances normally fixed to a wall and appliances with pins for insertion into socket-outlets are mounted on a wooden board		N
	For IPX3 appliances, the base of wall mounted appliances is placed at the same level as the pivot axis of the oscillating tube		N
	For IPX4 appliances, the horizontal centre line of the appliance is aligned with the pivot axis of the oscillating tube, and		N
	for appliances normally used on the floor or table, the movement is limited to two times 90° for a period of 5 min, the support being placed at the level of the pivot axis of the oscillating tube		N
	Wall-mounted appliances, take into account the distance to the floor stated in the instructions		P
	Appliances normally fixed to a ceiling are mounted underneath a horizontal unperforated support, the pivot axis of the oscillating tube located at the level of the underside of the support, and		N
	for IPX4 appliances, the movement of the tube is limited to two times 90° from the vertical for a period of 5 min		N
	Appliances with type X attachment fitted with a flexible cord as described		N
	Detachable parts subjected to the relevant treatment with the main part		N
	However, if a part has to be removed for user maintenance and a tool is needed, this part is not removed		N
15.2	Spillage of liquid does not affect the electrical insulation		N
	Spillage solution comprising water containing approximately 1 % NaCl and 0,6 % rinsing agent		N
	Appliances with type X attachment fitted with a flexible cord as described		N
	Appliances incorporating an appliance inlet tested with or without an connector, whichever is most unfavourable		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Detachable parts are removed		N
	Overfilling test with additional amount of the solution, over a period of 1 min (l).....:		N
	The appliance withstands the electric strength test of 16.3		N
	No trace of water on insulation that can result in a reduction of clearances or creepage distances below values specified in clause 29		N
15.3	Appliances proof against humid conditions	25°C, 93 % RH ,48H	P
	Checked by test Cab: Damp heat steady state in IEC 60068-2-78		P
	Detachable parts removed and subjected, if necessary, to the humidity test with the main part		N
	Humidity test for 48 h in a humidity cabinet		P
	Reassembly of those parts that may have been removed		P
	The appliance withstands the tests of clause 16		P
16	**LEAKAGE CURRENT AND ELECTRIC STRENGTH**		—
16.1	Leakage current not excessive and electric strength adequate		P
	Protective impedance disconnected from live parts before carrying out the tests		N
	Tests carried out at room temperature and not connected to the supply		P
16.2	Single-phase appliances: test voltage 1.06 times rated voltage (V).....:		P
	Three-phase appliances: test voltage 1.06 times rated voltage divided by √3 (V) .....:		N
	Leakage current measurements .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Limit values doubled if:		—
	- all controls have an off position in all poles, or		N
	- the appliance has no control other than a thermal cut-out, or		N
	- all thermostats, temperature limiters and energy regulators do not have an off position, or		N
	- the appliance has radio interference filters		N
	With the radio interference filters disconnected, the leakage current do not exceed limits specified .....:	(see appended table)	N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
16.3	Electric strength tests according to table 7 .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Test voltage applied between the supply cord and inlet bushing and cord guard and cord anchorage as specified .....:	(see appended table)	P
	No breakdown during the tests		P
17	**OVERLOAD PROTECTION OF TRANSFORMERS AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITS**		—
	No excessive temperatures in transformer or associated circuits in event of short-circuits likely to occur in normal use.....:	(see appended table)	N
	Appliance supplied with 1.06 or 0.94 times rated voltage under the most unfavourable short-circuit or overload likely to occur in normal use (V).....:		N
	Basic insulation is not short-circuited		N
	Temperature rise of insulation of the conductors of safety extra-low voltage circuits not exceeding the relevant value specified in table 3 by more than 15 K		N
	Temperature of the winding not exceeding the value specified in table 8		N
	However, limits do not apply to fail-safe transformers complying with sub-clause 15.5 of IEC 61558-1		N
18	**ENDURANCE**		—
	Requirements and tests are specified in part 2 when necessary		N
19	**ABNORMAL OPERATION**		—
19.1	The risk of fire, mechanical damage or electric shock under abnormal or careless operation obviated		P
	Electronic circuits so designed and applied that a fault will not render the appliance unsafe .....:	(see appended table)	N
	Appliances incorporating heating elements subjected to the tests of 19.2 and 19.3, and		N
	if the appliance also has a control that limit the temperature during clause 11 it is subjected to the test of 19.4, and		N
	if applicable, to the test of 19.5		N
	Appliances incorporating PTC heating elements are also subjected to the test of 19.6		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Appliances incorporating motors subjected to the tests of 19.7 to 19.10, as applicable		P
	Appliances incorporating electronic circuits subjected to the tests of 19.11 and 19.12, as applicable		N
	Appliances incorporating contactors or relays subjected to the test of 19.14, being carried out before the tests of 19.11		N
	Appliances incorporating voltage selector switches subjected to the test of 19.15		N
	Unless otherwise specified, the tests are continued until a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out operates, or		N
	until steady conditions are established		P
	If a heating element or intentionally weak part becomes open-circuited, the relevant test is repeated on a second sample		N
	If the control performs more than one function, only that aspect of the control under consideration is rendered inoperative. Other functions of the control may continue to operate normally.		N
	Fans incorporating shutters or similar subjected to the test of cl. 19.101 (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
19.2	Test of appliances with heating elements with restricted heat dissipation; test voltage (V), power input of 0.85 times rated power input (W).....:		N
19.3	Test of 19.2 repeated; test voltage (V), power input of 1.24 times rated power input (W).....:		N
19.4	Test conditions as in clause 11, any control limiting the temperature during tests of clause 11 short-circuited		N
19.5	Test of 19.4 repeated on Class 0I and I appliances with tubular sheathed or embedded heating elements. No short-circuiting, but one end of the element connected to the sheath		N
	The test repeated with reversed polarity and the other end of the heating element connected to the sheath		N
	The test is not carried out on appliances intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring and on appliances where an all-pole disconnection occurs during the test of 19.4		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
19.6	Appliances with PTC heating elements tested at rated voltage, establishing steady conditions		N
	The working voltage of the PTC heating element is increased by 5% and the appliance is operated until steady conditions are re-established. The voltage is then increased in similar steps until 1.5 times working voltage or until the PTC heating element ruptures (V) .....:		N
19.7	Stalling test by locking the rotor if the locked rotor torque is smaller than the full load torque, or		P
	locking moving parts of other appliances		P
	Locked rotor, capacitors open-circuited one at a time		P
	Test repeated with capacitors short-circuited one at a time, unless		N
	the capacitor is of class S2 or S3 of IEC 60252-1		N
	Appliances with timer or programmer supplied with rated voltage for each of the tests, for a period equal to the maximum period allowed .....:		N
	An electronic timer or programmer that operates to ensure compliance with the test before the maximum period under the conditions of Clause 11 is reached, is a protective electronic circuit		N
	Other appliances supplied with rated voltage for a period as specified .....:		P
	Winding temperatures not exceeding values specified in table 8 .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Mounting of separate control (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	Approximately 50 % of the area of each ventilating opening is blocked. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	Winding temperatures not exceeding values specified in table 8 (IEC 60335-2-80)	(see appended table)	P
	The temperature rise of the board not exceed: (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	– 50 K, for appliances with T marking;		P
	– 65 K, for other appliances.		N
19.8	Multi-phase motors operated at rated voltage with one phase disconnected		N
19.9	Not applicable. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
19.10	Series motor operated at 1.3 times rated voltage for 1 min (V).....:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	During the test, parts not being ejected from the appliance		N
19.11	Electronic circuits, compliance checked by evaluation of the fault conditions specified in 19.11.2 for all circuits or parts of circuits, unless		N
	they comply with the conditions specified in 19.11.1		N
	Appliances incorporating an electronic circuit that relies upon a programmable component to function correctly, subjected to the test of 19.11.4.8, unless		N
	restarting does not result in a hazard		N
	Appliances having a device with an off position obtained by electronic disconnection, or a device placing the appliance in a stand-by mode, subjected to the tests of 19.11.4		N
	If the safety of the appliance under any of the fault conditions depends on the operation of a miniature fuse-link complying with IEC 60127, the test of 19.12 is carried out		N
	During and after each test the following is checked:		N
	- the temperature of the windings do not exceed the values specified in table 8		N
	- the appliance complies with the conditions specified in 19.13		N
	- any current flowing through protective impedance not exceeding the limits specified in 8.1.4		N
	If a conductor of a printed board becomes open-circuited, the appliance is considered to have withstood the particular test, provided both of the following conditions are met:		N
	- the base material of the printed circuit board withstands the test of Annex E		N
	- any loosened conductor does not reduce clearance or creepage distances between live parts and accessible metal parts below the values specified in clause 29		N
19.11.1	Fault conditions a) to g) in 19.11.2 are not applied to circuits or parts of circuits meeting both of the following conditions:		N
	- the electronic circuit is a low-power circuit, that is, the maximum power at low-power points does not exceed 15 W according to the tests specified		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- the protection against electric shock, fire hazard, mechanical hazard or dangerous malfunction of other parts of the appliance does not rely on the correct functioning of the electronic circuit		N
19.11.2	Fault conditions applied one at a time, the appliance operating under conditions specified in clause 11, but supplied at rated voltage, duration of the tests as specified:		N
	a) short circuit of functional insulation if clearances or creepage distances are less than the values specified in clause 29		N
	b) open circuit at the terminals of any component		N
	c) short circuit of capacitors, unless		N
	they comply with IEC 60384-14		N
	d) short circuit of any two terminals of an electronic component, other than integrated circuits		N
	This fault condition is not applied between the two circuits of an optocoupler		N
	e) failure of triacs in the diode mode		N
	f) failure of microprocessors and integrated circuits		N
	g) failure of an electronic power switching device		N
	Each low power circuit is short-circuited by connecting the low-power point to the pole of the supply source from which the measurements were made		N
19.11.3	If the appliance incorporates a protective electronic circuit that operates to ensure compliance with clause 19, the appliance is tested as specified		N
19.11.4	Appliances having a device with an off position obtained by electronic disconnection, or	Not appliance	N
	a device that can be placed in the stand-by mode,		N
	subjected to the tests of 19.11.4.1 to 19.11.4.7, the device being set in the off position or in the stand-by mode		N
	Appliances incorporating a protective electronic circuit subjected to the tests of 19.11.4.1 to 19.11.4.7, the tests being carried out after the protective electronic circuit has operated, except that		N
	appliances operated for 30 s or 5 min during the test of 19.7 are not subjected to the tests for electromagnetic phenomena.		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Surge protective devices disconnected, unless		N
	They incorporate spark gaps		N
19.11.4.1	The appliance is subjected to electrostatic discharges in accordance with IEC 61000-4-2, test level 4		N
19.11.4.2	The appliance is subjected to radiated fields in accordance with IEC 61000-4-3, at frequency ranges specified		N
19.11.4.3	The appliance is subjected to fast transient bursts in accordance with IEC 61000-4-4, test level 3 or 4 as specified		N
19.11.4.4	The power supply terminals of the appliance subjected to voltage surges in accordance with IEC 61000-4-5, test level 3 or 4 as specified		N
	An open circuit test voltage of 2 kV is applicable for the line-to-line coupling mode		N
	An open circuit test voltage of 4 kV is applicable for the line-to-earth coupling		N
	Earthed heating elements in class I appliances disconnected		N
19.11.4.5	The appliance is subjected to injected currents in accordance with IEC 61000-4-6, test level 3		N
19.11.4.6	Appliances having a rated current not exceeding 16 A are subjected to the Class 3 voltage dips and interruptions in accordance with IEC 61000-4-11		N
	Appliances having a rated current exceeding 16 A are subjected to the Class 3 voltage dips and interruptions in accordance with IEC 61000-4-34		N
19.11.4.7	The appliance is subjected to mains signals in accordance with IEC 61000-4-13, test level class 2		N
19.11.4.8	The appliance is supplied at rated voltage and operated under normal operation. After 60s the power supply is reduced to a level such that the appliance ceases to respond or parts controlled by the programmable component cease to operate		N
	The appliance continues to operate normally, or		N
	requires a manual operation to restart		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
19.12	If the safety of the appliance for any of the fault conditions specified in 19.11.2 depends on the operation of a miniature fuse-link complying with IEC 60127, the test is repeated, measuring the current flowing through the fuse-link; measured current (A); rated current of the fuse-link (A) .....:		N
19.13	During the tests the appliance does not emit flames, molten metal, poisonous or ignitable gas in hazardous amounts		P
	Temperature rises not exceeding the values shown in table 9.....:	(see appended table)	P
	Compliance with clause 8 not impaired		P
	If the appliance can still be operated it complies with 20.2		N
	Insulation, other than of class III appliances or class III constructions that do not contain live parts, withstands the electric strength test of 16.3, the test voltage as specified in table 4:		—
	- basic insulation (V).....:	1000	P
	- supplementary insulation (V) .....:	1750	P
	- reinforced insulation (V).....:	3000	P
	After operation or interruption of a control, clearances and creepage distances across the functional insulation withstand the electric strength test of 16.3, the test voltage being twice the working voltage		N
	The appliance does not undergo a dangerous malfunction, and		P
	no failure of protective electronic circuits, if the appliance is still operable		N
	Appliances tested with an electronic switch in the off position, or in the stand-by mode:		N
	- do not become operational, or		N
	- if they become operational, do not result in a dangerous malfunction during or after the tests of 19.11.4		N
	If the appliance contains lids or doors that are controlled by one or more interlocks, one of the interlocks may be released provided that:		N
	- the lid or door does not move automatically to an open position when the interlock is released, and		N
	- the appliance does not start after the cycle in which the interlock was released		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
19.14	Appliances operated under the conditions of clause 11, any contactor or relay contact operating under the conditions of clause 11 being short-circuited		N
	For a relay or contactor with more than one contact, all contacts are short-circuited at the same time		N
	A relay or contactor operating only to ensure the appliance is energized for normal use is not short-circuited		N
	If more than one relay or contactor operates in clause 11, they are short-circuited in turn		N
19.15	For appliances with a mains voltage selector switch, the switch is set to the lowest rated voltage position and the highest value of rated voltage is applied		N
19.101	Fans incorporating shutters or similar that are operated automatically are supplied at rated voltage in the closed or open position, whichever is more unfavourable (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
20	**STABILITY AND MECHANICAL HAZARDS**		—
20.1	Appliances having adequate stability	Fixed appliance	N
	Tilting test through an angle of 10°, appliance placed on an inclined plane/horizontal support, not connected to the supply mains; appliance does not overturn		N
	Tilting test repeated on appliances with heating elements, angle of inclination increased to 15°		N
	Possible heating test in overturned position; temperature rise does not exceed values shown in table 9		N
	Portable pedestal fans exceeding 1,7 m and exceeding 10 kg tested with a force of 40 N at 1,5 m. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	20.101 Fan blades, other than those of fans for mounting at high level, shall be guarded unless their leading edges and tips are rounded with a radius of not less than 0,5 mm and (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	– they have a hardness less than D 60 Shore, or (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	– they have a peripheral speed less than 15 m/s when the fan is supplied at rated voltage, or (IEC 60335-2-80)		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– the fan has a power output not exceeding 2 W when supplied at rated voltage. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
20.2	Moving parts adequately arranged or enclosed as to provide protection against personal injury		P
	Protective enclosures, guards and similar parts are non-detachable, and		P
	have adequate mechanical strength		P
	Enclosures that can be opened by overriding an interlock are considered to be detachable parts		N
	Self-resetting thermal cut-outs and overcurrent protective devices not causing a hazard by unexpected closure		P
	Not possible to touch dangerous moving parts with the test probe described		P
20.101	Fan blades, other than those for mounting at high level, shall be guarded, unless their leading edges and tips are rounded with a radius of not less than 0,5 mm and: (IEC 60335-2-80)	The appliances are intended to be installed at high level	N
	-they have a hardness less than D 60 Shore, or (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	-they have a peripheral speed less than 15 m/s when the fan is supplied at rated voltage, or (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	-the fan has a power output not exceeding 2 W when supplied at rated voltage. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
20.102	There shall be no risk of entrapment or injury caused by movement of the oscillating head of pedestal fans or table fans. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	Unless the entrapment point is guarded so that it cannot be touched by test probe 18 of IEC 61032, the appliance is operated at rated voltage and test probe 18 is placed at the entrapment point across the width and height of its opening. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	If test probe 18 is touched by the moving part, it shall not be subjected to a force exceeding 15 N. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
21	**MECHANICAL STRENGTH**		—
21.1	Appliance has adequate mechanical strength and is constructed as to withstand rough handling		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Checked by applying 3 blows to every point of the enclosure like to be weak, in accordance with test Ehb of IEC 60068-2-75, spring hammer test, with an impact energy of 0,5 J	(see appended table)	P
	The appliance shows no damage impairing compliance with this standard, and		P
	compliance with 8.1, 15.1 and clause 29 not impaired		P
	If doubt, supplementary or reinforced insulation subjected to the electric strength test of 16.3		N
	If necessary, repetition of groups of three blows on a new sample		N
21.2	Accessible parts of solid insulation having strength to prevent penetration by sharp implements		P
	Test not applicable if the thickness of supplementary insulation is at least 1 mm and reinforced insulation at least 2 mm		P
	The insulation is tested as specified, and does withstand the electric strength test of 16.3		N
21.101	Fan guards are subjected to a push and pull force of 20 N applied along the axis of the motor. Dangerous moving parts are not accessible with a test probe that is similar to test probe B of IEC 61032, but having a circular stop face with a diameter of 50 mm instead of the non-circular face. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	The test probe is applied with a force not exceeding 5N. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
21.102	Ceiling fans have adequate strength.		N
	Ceiling fans are mounted in accordance with the installation instructions. A load equal to four times the mass of the fan is suspended from the body of the fan for 1 min. A torque of 1 Nm is then applied to the fixed body of the fan for 1 min. The test is repeated with the torque applied in the reverse direction.		N
	The suspension system including any safety suspension system device shall not break and the fan shall not be damaged to such an extent that compliance with 8.1, 16.3 and Clause 29 is impaired. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22	**CONSTRUCTION**		—

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.1	Appliance marked with the first numeral of the IP system, relevant requirements of IEC 60529 are fulfilled	IPX2	N
	NOTE 101 The enclosure defined in IEC 60529 does not include guards for fan blades. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.2	Stationary appliance: means to ensure all-pole disconnection from the supply being provided:		—
	- a supply cord fitted with a plug, or		P
	- a switch complying with 24.3, or		N
	- a statement in the instruction sheet that a disconnection incorporated in the fixed wiring is to be provided, or		N
	- an appliance inlet		N
	Singe-pole switches and single-pole protective devices for the disconnection of heating elements in single-phase, permanently connected class 01 and class I appliances, connected to the phase conductor		N
22.3	Appliance provided with pins: no undue strain on socket-outlets		N
	Applied torque not exceeding 0.25 Nm		N
	Pull force of 50N to each pin after the appliance has being placed in the heating cabinet; when cooled to room temperature the pins are not displaced by more than 1mm		N
	Each pin subjected to a torque of 0.4Nm; the pins are not rotating, unless		N
	rotating does not impair compliance with this standard		N
22.4	Appliance for heating liquids and appliance causing undue vibration not provided with pins for insertion into socket-outlets		N
22.5	No risk of electric shock when touching pins, for appliances having a capacitor with rated capacitance equal to or greater than 0,1μF, the appliance being disconnected from the supply at the instant of voltage peak		P
	Voltage not exceeding 34 V (V) .....:	After 1s, 8,45V	P
	If compliance relies on the operation of an electronic circuit, the electromagnetic phenomena tests of 19.11.4.3 and 19.11.4.4 are applied		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The discharge test is then repeated three times, voltage not exceeding 34 V (V).....:		N
22.6	Electrical insulation not affected by condensing water or leaking liquid		N
	Electrical insulation of Class II appliances not affected if a hose ruptures or seal leaks		N
	In case of doubt, test as described		N
22.7	Adequate safeguards against the risk of excessive pressure in appliances containing liquid or gases or having steam-producing devices		N
22.8	Electrical connections not subject to pulling during cleaning of compartments to which access can be gained without the aid of a tool, and that are likely to be cleaned in normal use		P
22.9	Insulation, internal wiring, windings, commutators and slip rings not exposed to oil, grease or similar substances, unless		P
	the substance has adequate insulating properties		P
22.10	Not possible to reset voltage-maintained non-self-resetting thermal cut-outs by the operation of an automatic switching device incorporated within the appliance, if:		N
	- a non-self-resetting thermal cut-out is required by the standard, and		N
	- a voltage maintained non-self-resetting thermal cut-out is used to meet it		N
	Non-self-resetting thermal motor protectors have a trip-free action, unless		N
	they are voltage maintained		N
	Reset buttons of non-self-resetting controls so located or protected that accidental resetting is unlikely		N
22.11	Reliable fixing of non-detachable parts that provide the necessary degree of protection against electric shock, moisture or contact with moving parts		P
	Obvious locked position of snap-in devices used for fixing such parts		N
	No deterioration of the fixing properties of snap-in devices used in parts that are likely to be removed during installation or servicing		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The 50 N force is not applied to clips used to fasten fan guards. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	Instead, a force of 15 N is applied in any direction to the clips in an attempt to release them. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	Tests as described		P
22.12	Handles, knobs etc. fixed in a reliable manner, if loosening result in a hazard		N
	Removing or fixing in wrong position of handles, knobs etc. indicating position of switches or similar components not possible, if resulting in a hazard		N
	A choking hazard does not apply to appliances for commercial use		N
	Axial force 15 N applied to parts, the shape being so that an axial pull is unlikely to be applied		N
	Axial force 30 N applied to parts, the shape being so that an axial pull is likely to be applied		N
	If the part is removed and can be contained within the small parts cylinder, it is considered to be a choking hazard		N
22.13	Unlikely that handles, when gripped as in normal use, make the operator's hand touch parts having a temperature rise exceeding the value specified for handles which are held for short periods only		N
22.14	No ragged or sharp edges creating a hazard for the user in normal use, or during user maintenance		P
	No exposed pointed ends of self-tapping screws or other fasteners, likely to be touched by the user in normal use or during user maintenance		P
22.15	Storage hooks and the like for flexible cords smooth and well rounded		N
22.16	Automatic cord reels cause no undue abrasion or damage to the sheath of the flexible cord, no breakage of conductors strands and no undue wear of contacts		N
	Cord reel tested with 6000 operations, as specified	Not appliance	N
	Electric strength test of 16.3, voltage of 1000 V applied		N
22.17	Spacers not removable from the outside by hand or by means of a screwdriver or a spanner		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.18	Current-carrying parts and other metal parts resistant to corrosion		P
22.19	Driving belts not relied upon to provide the required level of insulation, unless		N
	constructed to prevent inappropriate replacement		N
22.20	Direct contact between live parts and thermal insulation effectively prevented, unless		N
	material used is non-corrosive, non-hygroscopic and non-combustible		N
22.21	Wood, cotton, silk, ordinary paper and fibrous or hygroscopic material not used as insulation, unless		P
	impregnated		N
	This requirement does not apply to magnesium oxide and mineral ceramic fibres used for the electrical insulation of heating elements		N
22.22	Appliances not containing asbestos		P
22.23	Oils containing polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) not used		P
22.24	Bare heating elements, except in class III appliances or class III constructions that do not contain live parts, adequately supported		N
	In case of rupture, the heating conductor is unlikely to come in contact with accessible metal parts		N
22.25	Sagging heating conductors, except in class III appliances or class III constructions that do not contain live parts, cannot come into contact with accessible metal parts		N
22.26	For class III constructions the insulation between parts operating at safety extra-low voltage and other live parts complies with the requirements for double or reinforced insulation		N
22.27	Parts connected by protective impedance separated by double or reinforced insulation		N
22.28	Metal parts of Class II appliances conductively connected to gas pipes or in contact with water, separated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation		N
22.29	Class II appliances permanently connected to fixed wiring so constructed that the required degree of access to live parts is maintained after installation		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.30	Parts serving as supplementary or reinforced insulation fixed so that they cannot be removed without being seriously damaged, or		P
	so constructed that they cannot be replaced in an incorrect position, and so that if they are omitted, the appliance is rendered inoperable or manifestly incomplete		N
22.31	Neither clearances nor creepage distances over supplementary and reinforced insulation reduced below values specified in clause 29 as a result of wear		P
	Neither clearances nor creepage distances between live parts and accessible parts reduced below values for supplementary insulation if wires, screws etc. become loose		P
22.32	Supplementary and reinforced insulation constructed or protected against pollution so that clearances or creepage distances are not reduced below the values in clause 29		P
	Supplementary insulation of natural or synthetic rubber resistant to ageing, or arranged and dimensioned so that creepage distances are not reduced below values specified in 29.2		N
	Ceramic material not tightly sintered, similar materials or beads alone not used as supplementary or reinforced insulation		N
	Ceramic and similar porous material in which heating conductors are embedded is considered to be basic insulation, not reinforced insulation		N
	Oxygen bomb test at 70 °C for 96 h and 16 h at room temperature	Not appliance	N
22.33	Conductive liquids that are or may become accessible in normal use and conductive liquids that are in contact with unearthed accessible metal parts are not in direct contact with live parts, or		N
	unearthed metal parts separated from live parts by basic insulation only		N
	Electrodes not used for heating liquids		N
	For class II constructions, conductive liquids that are or may become accessible in normal use and conductive liquids that are in contact with unearthed accessible metal parts, not in direct contact with basic or reinforced insulation, unless		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	the reinforced insulation consists of at least 3 layers		N
	For class II constructions, conductive liquids which are in contact with live parts, not in direct contact with reinforced insulation, unless		N
	the reinforced insulation consists of at least 3 layers		N
	An air layer not used as basic or supplementary insulation in a double insulation system if likely to be bridged by leaking liquid		N
22.34	Shafts of operating knobs, handles, levers etc. not live, unless		N
	the shaft is not accessible when the part is removed		N
22.35	For other than class III constructions, handles, levers and knobs, held or actuated in normal use, not becoming live in the event of a failure of basic insulation		N
	Such parts being of metal, and their shafts or fixings are likely to become live in the event of a failure of basic insulation, are either adequately covered by insulation material or their accessible parts are separated from their shafts or fixings by supplementary insulation		N
	This requirement does not apply to handles, levers and knobs on stationary appliances and cordless appliances, other than those of electrical components, provided they are reliably connected to an earthing terminal or earthing contact, or separated from live parts by earthed metal		N
	Insulating material covering metal handles, levers and knobs withstand the electric strength test of 16.3 for supplementary insulation		N
22.36	For appliances other than class III, handles continuously held in the hand in normal use so constructed that when gripped as in normal use, the operators hand is not likely to touch metal parts, unless		N
	they are separated from live parts by double or reinforced insulation		N
22.37	Capacitors in Class II appliances not connected to accessible metal parts and their casings, if of metal, separated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation, unless		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	the capacitors comply with 22.42		N
22.38	Capacitors not connected between the contacts of a thermal cut-out		P
22.39	Lamp holders used only for the connection of lamps		N
22.40	Motor-operated appliances and combined appliances intended to be moved while in operation, or having accessible moving parts, fitted with a switch to control the motor. The actuating member of the switch being easily visible and accessible		N
	If the appliance cannot operate continuously, automatically or remotely without giving rise to a hazard, appliances for remote operation being fitted with a switch for stopping the operation. The actuating member of the switch being easily visible and accessible		N
22.41	No components, other than lamps, containing mercury		P
22.42	Protective impedance consisting of at least two separate components		N
	Values specified in 8.1.4 not exceeded if any one of the components are short-circuited or open-circuited		N
	Resistors checked by the test of 14.1 a) in IEC 60065		N
	Capacitors checked by the tests for class Y capacitors in IEC 60384-14		N
22.43	Appliances adjustable for different voltages, accidental changing of the setting of the voltage unlikely to occur		N
22.44	Appliances not having an enclosure that is shaped or decorated like a toy		P
22.45	When air is used as reinforced insulation, clearances not reduced below the values specified in 29.1.3 due to deformation as a result of an external force applied to the enclosure		N
22.46	For programmable protective electronic circuits used to ensure compliance with the standard, the software contains measures to control the fault/error conditions in table R.1		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Software that contains measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 is to be specified in parts 2 for particular constructions or to address specific hazards		N
	These requirements are not applicable to software used for functional purpose or compliance with clause 11		N
22.47	Appliances connected to the water mains withstand the water pressure expected in normal use	Not appliance	N
	No leakage from any part, including any inlet water hose		N
22.48	Appliances connected to the water mains constructed to prevent backsiphonage of non-potable water		N
22.49	For remote operation, the duration of operation is to be set before the appliance can be started, unless		N
	the appliance switches off automatically or can operate continuously without hazard		N
22.50	Controls incorporated in the appliance take priority over controls actuated by remote operation		N
22.51	There is a control on the appliance manually adjusted to the setting for remote operation before the appliance can be operated in this mode		N
	There is a visual indication showing that the appliance is adjusted for remote operation		N
	These requirements not necessary on appliances that can operate as follows, without giving rise to a hazard:		N
	- continuously, or		N
	- automatically, or		N
	- remotely		N
22.52	Socket-outlets on appliances accessible to the user in accordance with the socket-outlet system used in the country in which the appliance is sold		N
22.53	Class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate functionally earthed parts have at least double insulation or reinforced insulation between live parts and the functionally earthed parts		N
22.54	Button cells and batteries designated R1 not accessible without the aid of a tool, unless		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	the cover of their compartment can only be opened after at least two independent movements have been applied simultaneously		N
22.55	Devices operated to stop the intended function of the appliance, if any, are be distinguished from other manual devices by means of shape, size, surface texture or position .....:		P
	The requirement concerning position does not preclude use of a push on push off switch		N
	An indication when the device has been operated is given by:		P
	– tactile feedback from the actuator or from the appliance, or		N
	– reduction in heat output; or		N
	– audible and visible feedback		P
22.56	Detachable power supply part provided with the part of class III construction		N
22.57	The properties of non-metallic materials do not degrade from exposure to UV-C radiation, as specified in Annex T		N
	This requirement does not apply to glass, ceramics or similar materials		N
22.101	Appliances having provision for attaching a luminaire incorporate appropriate terminals and internal wiring. The internal wiring associated with the luminaire shall have insulation at least equivalent to silicone rubber compound type IE2 complying with IEC 60245-3. This requirement is not applicable to fans incorporating a luminaire that cannot be replaced without breaking the appliance. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.102	The ceiling fan shall be constructed so that a failure of the fixing device of the motor to the mounting rod could not give rise to risk of injury to the user or surroundings. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.102.1	The ceiling fan shall incorporate a device that disconnects the fan from the supply before the suspension system fails. An example of this construction is shown in Figure 101. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.102.2	The ceiling fan shall be constructed so that the fan motor and blades do not fall more than 300 mm after failure of the suspension system and the fan shall be disconnected from the supply. An example of this construction is shown in Figure 103. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.102.3	The ceiling fan shall be constructed so that the fan blades and motor are connected to the suspension system via a threaded down rod that is locked by means of one or more setscrews. An example of this construction is shown in Figure 104. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.102.4	The ceiling fan shall be constructed so that an additional through bolt, lock washer and nut, or the like limits the distance of drop by no more than 75 mm in case of the suspension system failure. An example of this construction is shown in Figure 105. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
22.102.5	The ceiling fan shall be constructed so that all components required to prevent the failure of the suspension system are treated or coated to resist corrosion. Any fixing bolts shall have a minimum diameter of 5 mm and a minimum tensile strength of 200 MPa. Any such bolts shall have provision to prevent them working loose due to vibration. An example of this construction is shown in Figure 106. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
23	**INTERNAL WIRING**		—
23.1	Wireways smooth and free from sharp edges		P
	Wires protected against contact with burrs, cooling fins etc.		P
	Wire holes in metal well-rounded or provided with bushings		N
	Wiring effectively prevented from coming into contact with moving parts		P
23.2	Beads etc. on live wires cannot change their position, and are not resting on sharp edges		N
	Beads inside flexible metal conduits contained within an insulating sleeve		N
23.3	Electrical connections and internal conductors movable relatively to each other not exposed to undue stress		N
	Flexible metallic tubes not causing damage to insulation of conductors		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Open-coil springs not used		N
	Adequate insulating lining provided inside a coiled spring, the turns of which touch one another		N
	Fans with an oscillating mechanism influencing wiring, the conductors shall show no damage after 100 000 cycles of flexing at rated voltage and operated under normal operation , the angle being the maximum allowed by the construction (IEC 60335-2-80)	Not appliance	N
	100 flexings for conductors flexed during user maintenance		N
	Electric strength test of 16.3, 1000 V between live parts and accessible metal parts		N
	Not more than 10% of the strands of any conductor broken, and		N
	not more than 30% for wiring supplying circuits that consume no more than 15W		N
23.4	Bare internal wiring sufficiently rigid and fixed		N
23.5	The insulation of internal wiring subjected to the supply mains voltage withstanding the electrical stress likely to occur in normal use		P
	Basic insulation electrically equivalent to the basic insulation of cords complying with IEC 60227 or IEC 60245, or		P
	no breakdown when a voltage of 2000 V is applied for 15 min between the conductor and metal foil wrapped around the insulation		P
	For class II construction, the requirements for supplementary insulation and reinforced insulation apply,		P
	except that the sheath of a cord complying with IEC 60227 or IEC 60245 may provide supplementary insulation.		P
	A single layer of internal wiring insulation does not provide reinforced insulation		P
23.6	Sleeving used as supplementary insulation on internal wiring retained in position by clamping at both ends, or		P
	be such that it can only be removed by breaking or cutting		P
23.7	The colour combination green/yellow only used for earthing conductors		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
23.8	Aluminium wires not used for internal wiring		N
23.9	Stranded conductors not consolidated by soldering where they are subjected to contact pressure, unless		P
	the contact pressure is provided by spring terminals		N
23.10	The insulation and sheath of internal wiring, incorporated in external hoses for the connection of an appliance to the water mains, at least equivalent to that of light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord (60227 IEC 52)		N
24	**COMPONENTS**		—
24.1	Components comply with safety requirements in relevant IEC standards		P
	List of components .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Motors not required to comply with IEC 60034-1, they are tested as part of the appliance		P
	Relays tested as part of the appliance, or		N
	alternatively acc. to IEC 60730-1, and meeting the additional requirements in IEC 60335-1		N
	The requirements of Clause 29 apply between live parts of components and accessible parts of the appliance		P
	Components can comply with the requirements for clearances and creepage distances for functional insulation in the relevant component standard		P
	30.2 of this standard apply to parts of non-metallic material in components including parts of non-metallic material supporting current-carrying connections		P
	Components that have not been previously tested to comply with the IEC standard for the relevant component are tested according to the requirements of 30.2		N
	Components that have been previously tested to comply with the resistance to fire requirements in the IEC standard for the relevant component need not be retested provided the specified conditions are met		P
	If these conditions are not satisfied, the component is tested as part of the appliance.		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Power electronic converter circuits not required to comply with IEC 62477-1, they are tested as part of the appliance		N
	If components have not been tested and found to comply with relevant IEC standard for the number of cycles specified, they are tested in accordance with 24.1.1 to 24.1.9		P
	For components mentioned in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9 no additional tests specified in the relevant component standard are necessary other than those specified in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9		N
	Components not tested and found to comply with relevant IEC standard and components not marked or not used in accordance with its marking, tested under the conditions occurring in the appliance		N
	Lampholders and starterholders that have not being tested and found to comply with the relevant IEC standard, tested as a part of the appliance and additionally according to the gauging and interchangeability requirements of the relevant IEC standard		N
	No additional tests specified for nationally standardized plugs such as those detailed in IEC/TR 60083 or connectors complying with the standard sheets of IEC 60320-1 and IEC 60309		N
24.1.1	Capacitors likely to be permanently subjected to the supply voltage and used for radio interference suppression or for voltage dividing, comply with IEC 60384-14	Not appliance	N
	If the capacitors have to be tested, they are tested according to Annex F		N
24.1.2	Transformers in associated switch mode power supplies comply with Annex BB of IEC 61558-2-16	Not appliance	N
	Safety isolating transformers comply with IEC 61558-2-6		N
	If they have to be tested, they are tested according to Annex G		N
24.1.3	Switches comply with IEC 61058-1, the number of cycles of operation being at least 10 000	Not appliance	N
	If they have to be tested, they are tested according to Annex H		N
	If the switch operates a relay or contactor, the complete switching system is subjected to the test		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80				
Clause	Requirement - Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
	If the switch only operates a motor staring relay complying with IEC 60730-2-10 with the number of cycles of a least 10 000 as specified, the complete switching system need not be tested			N
24.1.4	Automatic controls comply with IEC 60730-1 with the relevant part 2. The number of cycles of operation being at least:			P
	- thermostats:	10 000	Not appliance	N
	- temperature limiters:	1 000		P
	- self-resetting thermal cut-outs:	300		N
	- voltage maintained non-self-resetting thermal cut-outs:	1 000		N
	- other non-self-resetting thermal cut-outs:	30		N
	- timers:	3 000		N
	- energy regulators:	10 000		N
	The number of cycles for controls operating during clause 11 need not be declared, if the appliance meets the requirements of this standard when they are short-circuited			N
	Thermal motor protectors are tested in combination with their motor under the conditions specified in Annex D			N
	For water valves containing live parts and that are incorporated in external hoses for connection of an appliance to the water mains, the degree of protection declared for subclause 6.5.2 of IEC 60730-2-8 is IPX7			N
	Thermal cut-outs of the capillary type comply with the requirements for type 2.K controls in IEC 60730-2-9			N
24.1.5	Appliance couplers comply with IEC 60320-1		Not appliance	N
	However, for class II appliances classified higher than IPX0, the appliance couplers comply with IEC 60320-2-3			N
	Interconnection couplers comply with IEC 60320-2-2			N
24.1.6	Small lamp holders similar to E10 lampholders comply with IEC 60238, the requirements for E10 lampholders being applicable			N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
24.1.7	For remote operation of the appliance via a telecommunication network, the relevant standard for the telecommunication interface circuitry in the appliance is IEC 62151	Not appliance	N
24.1.8	The relevant standard for thermal links is IEC 60691	Not appliance	N
	Thermal links not complying with IEC 60691 are considered to be an intentionally weak part for the purposes of Clause 19		N
24.1.9	Contactors and relays, other than motor starting relays, tested as part of the appliance	Not appliance	N
	They are also tested in accordance with Clause 17 of IEC 60730-1, the number of cycles of operations in 24.1.4 selected according to the contactor or relay function in the appliance .....:		N
24.2	Appliances not fitted with:		—
	- switches, automatic controls or power supplies in flexible cords		P
	- devices causing the protective device in the fixed wiring to operate in the event of a fault in the appliance		P
	- thermal cut-outs that can be reset by soldering, unless		P
	the solder has a melding point of at least 230 ˚C		N
	Switches or automatic controls in flexible cords are allowed for appliances not exceeding 25 W. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
24.3	Switches intended for all-pole disconnection of stationary appliances are directly connected to the supply terminals and have a contact separation in all poles, providing full disconnection under overvoltage category III conditions		N
24.4	Plugs and socket-outlets for extra-low voltage circuits and heating elements, not interchangeable with plugs and socket-outlets listed in IEC/TR 60083 or IEC 60906-1 or with connectors and appliance inlets complying with the standard sheets of IEC 60320-1		N
24.5	Capacitors in auxiliary windings of motors marked with their rated voltage and capacitance, and used accordingly		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Voltage across capacitors in series with a motor winding does not exceed 1,1 times rated voltage, when the appliance is supplied at 1,1 times rated voltage under minimum load		P
24.6	Working voltage of motors connected to the supply mains and having basic insulation that is inadequate for the rated voltage of the appliance, not exceeding 42 V		N
	In addition, the motors comply with the requirements of Annex I		N
24.7	Detachable hose-sets for connection of appliances to the water mains comply with IEC 61770		N
	They are supplied with the appliance		N
	Appliances intended to be permanently connected to the water mains not connected by a detachable hose-set		N
24.8	Motor running capacitors in appliances for which 30.2.3 is applicable and that are permanently connected in series with a motor winding, not causing a hazard in event of a failure		P
	One or more of the following conditions are to be met:		—
	- the capacitors are of class S2 or S3 according to IEC 60252-1	(see append table 24.1)	N
	- the capacitors are housed within a metallic or ceramic enclosure		N
	- the distance of separation of the outer surface to adjacent non-metallic parts exceeds 50 mm		N
	- adjacent non-metallic parts within 50 mm withstand the needle-flame test of Annex E		P
	- adjacent non-metallic parts within 50 mm classified as at least V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10		N
24.101	Thermal cut-outs incorporated in duct fans in order to comply with cl. 19 are not self-resetting (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
25	**SUPPLY CONNECTION AND EXTERNAL FLEXIBLE CORDS**		—
25.1	Appliance not intended for permanent connection to fixed wiring, means for connection to the supply:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- supply cord fitted with a plug, the current rating and voltage rating of the plug being not less than the corresponding ratings of its associated appliance		N
	- an appliance inlet having at least the same degree of protection against moisture as required for the appliance, or		N
	- pins for insertion into socket-outlets		N
25.2	Appliance not provided with more than one means of connection to the supply mains		P
	Stationary appliance for multiple supply may be provided with more than one means of connection, provided electric strength test of 1250 V for 1 min between each means of connection causes no breakdown		N
25.3	Appliance intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring provided with one of the following means for connection to the supply mains:		P
	- a set of terminals allowing the connection of a flexible cord		N
	- a fitted supply cord		P
	- a set of supply leads accommodated in a suitable compartment		N
	- a set of terminals for the connection of cables of fixed wiring, cross-sectional areas specified in 26.6, and the appliance allows the connection of the supply conductors after the appliance has been fixed to its support		N
	- a set of terminals and cable entries, conduit entries, knock-outs or glands, allowing connection of appropriate types of cable or conduit, and the appliance allows the connection of the supply conductors after the appliance has been fixed to its support		N
	For a fixed appliance constructed so that parts can be removed to facilitate easy installation, this requirement is met if it is possible to connect the fixed wiring without difficulty after a part of the appliance has been fixed to its support		P
25.4	Cable and conduit entries, rated current of appliance not exceeding 16 A, dimension according to table 10 (mm) .....:		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Introduction of conduit or cable does not reduce clearances or creepage distances below values specified in clause 29		P
25.5	Method for assembling the supply cord to the appliance:		—
	- type X attachment		N
	- type Y attachment		P
	- type Z attachment is allowed for portable fans (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
	Type X attachment, other than those with a specially prepared cord, not used for flat twin tinsel cords		N
	For multi-phase appliances supplied with a supply cord and that are intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring, the supply cord is assembled to the appliance by type Y attachment		N
25.6	Plugs fitted with only one flexible cord		N
25.7	Supply cords, other than for class III appliances, being one of the following types:		—
	- rubber sheathed (at least 60245 IEC 53)		N
	- polychloroprene sheathed (at least 60245 IEC 57)		N
	- polyvinyl chloride sheathed. Not used if they are likely to touch metal parts having a temperature rise exceeding 75 K during the test of clause 11		P
	• light polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord (60227 IEC 52), for appliances not exceeding 3 kg		N
	• ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord (60227 IEC 53), for other appliances		P
	- heat resistant polyvinyl chloride sheathed. Not used for type X attachment other than specially prepared cords		N
	• heat-resistant light polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord (60227 IEC 56), for appliances not exceeding 3 kg		N
	• heat-resistant polyvinyl chloride sheathed cord (60227 IEC 57), for other appliances		N
	- halogen-free, low smoke, thermoplastic insulated and sheathed		N
	• - light duty halogen-free low smoke flexible cable (62821 IEC 101) for circular cable and (62821 IEC 101f) for flat cable		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	• - Ordinary duty halogen-free low smoke flexible cable (62821 IEC 102) for circular cable and (62821 IEC 102f) for flat cable		N
	Supply cords for class III appliances adequately insulated		N
	Test with 500 V for 2 min for supply cords of class III appliances that contain live parts		N
25.8	Nominal cross-sectional area of supply cords not less than table 11; rated current (A); cross-sectional area (mm²) .....:	0,75mm ²	P
25.9	Supply cords not in contact with sharp points or edges		P
25.10	Supply cord of class I appliances have a green/yellow core for earthing		P
	In multi-phase appliances, the colour of the neutral conductor of the supply cord is blue.		N
	Where additional neutral conductors are provided in the supply cord:		—
	- other colours may be used for these additional neutral conductors;		N
	- all of the neutral conductors and line conductors are identified by marking using the alpha numeric notation specified in IEC 60445		N
	- the supply cord is fitted to the appliance		N
25.11	Conductors of supply cords not consolidated by soldering where they are subject to contact pressure, unless		P
	the contact pressure is provided by spring terminals		N
25.12	Insulation of the supply cord not damaged when moulding the cord to part of the enclosure		N
25.13	Inlet openings so constructed as to prevent damage to the supply cord		P
	If it is not evident that the supply cord can be introduced without risk of damage, a non-detachable lining or bushing complying with 29.3 for supplementary insulation provided		N
	If unsheathed supply cord, a similar additional bushing or lining is required, unless the appliance is		N
	class 0, or		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	a class III appliance not containing live parts		N
25.14	Supply cords moved while in operation adequately protected against excessive flexing		N
	Flexing test, as described:		N
	- applied force (N) .....:		N
	- number of flexings.....:		N
	The test does not result in:		N
	- short-circuit between the conductors, such that the current exceeds a value of twice the rated current		N
	- breakage of more than 10% of the strands of any conductor		N
	- separation of the conductor from its terminal		N
	- loosening of any cord guard		N
	- damage to the cord or the cord guard		N
	- broken strands piercing the insulation and becoming accessible		N
25.15	For appliances with supply cord and appliances to be permanently connected to fixed wiring by a flexible cord, conductors of the supply cord relieved from strain, twisting and abrasion by use of cord anchorage		P
	The cord cannot be pushed into the appliance to such an extent that the cord or internal parts of the appliance can be damaged		P
	Pull and torque test of supply cord:		—
	- fixed appliances: pull 100 N; torque (not on automatic cord reel) (Nm) .....:	100N; 0.25Nm	P
	- other appliances: values shown in table 12: mass (kg); pull (N); torque (not on automatic cord reel) (Nm) .....:		N
	Cord not damaged and max. 2 mm displacement of the cord		P
25.16	Cord anchorages for type X attachments constructed and located so that:		—
	- replacement of the cord is easily possible		N
	- it is clear how the relief from strain and the prevention of twisting are obtained		N
	- they are suitable for different types of supply cord		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- cord cannot touch the clamping screws of cord anchorage if these screws are accessible, unless		N
	they are separated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation		N
	- the cord is not clamped by a metal screw which bears directly on the cord		N
	- at least one part of the cord anchorage securely fixed to the appliance, unless		N
	it is part of a specially prepared cord		N
	- screws which have to be operated when replacing the cord do not fix any other component, unless		N
	the appliance becomes inoperative or incomplete or the parts cannot be removed without a tool		N
	- if labyrinths can be bypassed the test of 25.15 is nevertheless withstood		N
	- for class 0, 0I and I appliances they are of insulating material or are provided with an insulating lining, unless		N
	failure of the insulation of the cord does not make accessible metal parts live		N
	- for class II appliances they are of insulating material, or		N
	if of metal, they are insulated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation		N
	After the test of 25.15, under the conditions specified, the conductors have not moved by more than 1 mm in the terminals		N
25.17	Adequate cord anchorages for type Y and Z attachment, test with the cord supplied with the appliance	type Y	P
25.18	Cord anchorages only accessible with the aid of a tool, or		P
	Constructed so that the cord can only be fitted with the aid of a tool		P
25.19	Type X attachment, glands not used as cord anchorage in portable appliances		N
	Tying the cord into a knot or tying the cord with string not used		N
25.20	The conductors of the supply cord for type Y and Z attachment insulated from accessible metal parts		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
25.21	Space for supply cord for type X attachment or for connection of fixed wiring constructed:		N
	- to permit checking of conductors with respect to correct positioning and connection before fitting any cover		N
	- so there is no risk of damage to the conductors or their insulation when fitting the cover		N
	- for portable appliances, so that the uninsulated end of a conductor, if it becomes free from the terminal, prevented from contact with accessible metal parts		N
	2 N test to the conductor for portable appliances; no contact with accessible metal parts		N
25.22	Appliance inlets:		—
	- live parts not accessible during insertion or removal		N
	Requirement not applicable to appliance inlets complying with IEC 60320-1		N
	- connector can be inserted without difficulty		N
	- the appliance is not supported by the connector		N
	- not for cold conditions if temp. rise of external metal parts exceeds 75 K during clause 11, unless		N
	the supply cord is unlikely to touch such metal parts		N
25.23	Interconnection cords comply with the requirements for the supply cord, except that:		N
	- the cross-sectional area of the conductors is determined on the basis of the maximum current during clause 11		N
	- the thickness of the insulation may be reduced		N
	- for class I or class II appliance with class III construction, the cross sectional areas of the conductors need not comply with 25.8 if specified conditions are met		N
	If necessary, electric strength test of 16.3		N
25.24	Interconnection cords not detachable without the aid of a tool if compliance with this standard is impaired when they are disconnected		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
25.25	Dimensions of pins that are inserted into socket-outlets compatible with the dimensions of the relevant socket-outlet.		N
	Dimensions of pins and engagement face in accordance with the dimensions of the relevant plug in IEC/TR 60083		N
26	**TERMINALS FOR EXTERNAL CONDUCTORS**		—
26.1	Appliances provided with terminals or equally effective devices for connection of external conductors		P
	Terminals only accessible after removal of a non-detachable cover, except		P
	for class III appliances that do not contain live parts		N
	Earthing terminals may be accessible if a tool is required to make the connections and means are provided to clamp the wire independently from its connection		P
26.2	Appliances with type X attachment and appliances for the connection of cables to fixed wiring provided with terminals in which connections are made by means of screws, nuts or similar devices, unless		N
	the connections are soldered		N
	Screws and nuts not used to fix any other component, except		N
	internal conductors, if so arranged that they are unlikely to be displaced when fitting the supply conductors		N
	If soldered connections used, the conductor so positioned or fixed that reliance is not placed on soldering alone, unless		N
	barriers provided so that neither clearances nor creepage distances between live parts and other metal parts reduced below the values for supplementary insulation if the conductor becomes free at the soldered joint		N
26.3	Terminals for type X attachment and for connection of cables of fixed wiring so constructed that the conductor is clamped between metal surfaces with sufficient contact pressure but without damaging the conductor		N
	Terminals fixed so that when the clamping means is tightened or loosened:		N
	- the terminal does not become loose		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- internal wiring is not subjected to stress		N
	- neither clearances nor creepage distances are reduced below the values in clause 29		N
	Compliance checked by inspection and by the test of subclause 9.6 of IEC 60999-1, the torque applied being equal to two-thirds of the torque specified (Nm) .....:		N
	No deep or sharp indentations of the conductors		N
26.4	Terminals for type X attachment, except those having a specially prepared cord and those for the connection of cables of fixed wiring, no special preparation of conductors such as by soldering, use of cable lugs, eyelets or similar, and		N
	so constructed or placed that conductors prevented from slipping out when clamping screws or nuts are tightened		N
26.5	Terminals for type X attachment so located or shielded that if a wire of a stranded conductor escapes, no risk of accidental connection to other parts that result in a hazard		N
	Stranded conductor test, 8 mm insulation removed		N
	No contact between live parts and accessible metal parts and,		N
	for class II constructions, between live parts and metal parts separated from accessible metal parts by supplementary insulation only		N
26.6	Terminals for type X attachment and for connection of cables of fixed wiring suitable for connection of conductors with cross-sectional area according to table 13; rated current (A); nominal cross-sectional area (mm²).....:		N
	If a specially prepared cord is used, terminals need only be suitable for that cord		N
26.7	Terminals for type X attachment, except in class III appliances not containing live parts, accessible after removal of a cover or part of the enclosure		N
26.8	Terminals for the connection of fixed wiring, including the earthing terminal, located close to each other		P
26.9	Terminals of the pillar type constructed and located as specified		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
26.10	Terminals with screw clamping and screwless terminals not used for flat twin tinsel cords, unless		P
	conductors ends fitted with means suitable for screw terminals		N
	Pull test of 5 N to the connection		N
26.11	For type Y and Z attachment, soldered, welded, crimped or similar connections may be used		P
	For Class II appliances, the conductor so positioned or fixed that reliance is not placed on soldering, welding or crimping alone		N
	If soldering, welding or crimping alone used, barriers provided so that clearances and creepage distances between live parts and other metal parts are not reduced below the values for supplementary insulation if the conductor becomes free		N
27	**PROVISION FOR EARTHING**		—
27.1	Accessible metal parts of Class 0I and I appliances permanently and reliably connected to an earthing terminal or earthing contact of the appliance inlet		P
	Earthing terminals and earthing contacts not connected to the neutral terminal		P
	Class 0, II and III appliances have no provision for protective earthing		N
	Class II appliances and class III appliances can incorporate an earth for functional purposes		N
	Safety extra-low voltage circuits not earthed, unless		N
	protective extra-low voltage circuits		N
27.2	Clamping means of earthing terminals adequately secured against accidental loosening		P
	Terminals for the connection of external equipotential bonding conductors allow connection of conductors of 2.5 to 6 mm², and		N
	- do not provide earthing continuity between different parts of the appliance, and		N
	- conductors cannot be loosened without the aid of a tool		N
	Requirements not applicable to class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate an earth for functional purposes		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
27.3	For a detachable part having an earth connection and being plugged into another part of the appliance, the earth connection is made before and separated after current-carrying connections when removing the part		N
	For appliances with supply cords, current-carrying conductors become taut before earthing conductor, if the cord slips out of the cord anchorage		N
	Requirements not applicable to class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate an earth for functional purposes		N
	The allowed travel of the live and neutral brushes due to wear shall be less than the allowed travel of the earth brush so that the earthing circuit is maintained even after the appliance ceases to operate due to live and neutral brush wear. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
27.4	No risk of corrosion resulting from contact between parts of the earthing terminal and the copper of the earthing conductor or other metal		P
	Parts providing earthing continuity, other than parts of a metal frame or enclosure, have adequate resistance to corrosion		P
	If of steel, these parts provided with an electroplated coating with a thickness at least 5 µm	Not appliance	N
	Adequate protection against rusting of parts of coated or uncoated steel, only intended to provide or transmit contact pressure		N
	In the body of the earthing terminal is a part of a frame or enclosure of aluminium or aluminium alloys, precautions taken to avoid risk of corrosion		N
	Requirements not applicable to class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate an earth for functional purposes		N
27.5	Low resistance of connection between earthing terminal and earthed metal parts		P
	This requirement does not apply to connections providing earthing continuity in the protective extra-low voltage circuit, provided the clearances of basic insulation are based on the rated voltage of the appliance		N
	Requirements not applicable to class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate an earth for functional purposes		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Resistance not exceeding 0,1 Ω at the specified low-resistance test (Ω) .....:	0,07Ω	P
27.6	The printed conductors of printed circuit boards not used to provide earthing continuity in hand-held appliances.		N
	They may be used to provide earthing continuity in other appliances if at least two tracks are used with independent soldering points and the appliance complies with 27.5 for each circuit		N
	Requirements not applicable to class II appliances and class III appliances that incorporate an earth for functional purposes		N
28	**SCREWS AND CONNECTIONS**		—
28.1	Fixings, electrical connections and connections providing earthing continuity withstand mechanical stresses		P
	Screws not of soft metal liable to creep, such as zinc or aluminium		P
	Diameter of screws of insulating material min. 3 mm		N
	Screws of insulating material not used for any electrical connections or connections providing earthing continuity		N
	Screws used for electrical connections or connections providing earthing continuity screwed into metal		P
	Screws not of insulating material if their replacement by a metal screw can impair supplementary or reinforced insulation		N
	For type X attachment, screws to be removed for replacement of supply cord or for user maintenance, not of insulating material if their replacement by a metal screw impairs basic insulation		N
	For screws and nuts; torque-test as specified in table 14.....:	(see appended table)	P
28.2	Electrical connections and connections providing earthing continuity constructed so that contact pressure is not transmitted through non-ceramic insulating material liable to shrink or distort, unless		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	there is resiliency in the metallic parts to compensate for shrinkage or distortion of the insulating material		N
	This requirement does not apply to electrical connections in circuits of appliances for which:		N
	• 30.2.2 is applicable and that carry a current not exceeding 0,5 A		N
	• 30.2.3 is applicable and that carry a current not exceeding 0,2 A		N
28.3	Space-threaded (sheet metal) screws only used for electrical connections if they clamp the parts together		N
	Thread-cutting (self-tapping) screws and thread rolling screws only used for electrical connections if they generate a full form standard machine screw thread		N
	Thread-cutting (self-tapping) screws not used if they are likely to be operated by the user or installer		N
	Thread-cutting, thread rolling and space threaded screws may be used in connections providing earthing continuity provided it is not necessary to disturb the connection:		N
	- in normal use,		N
	- during user maintenance,		N
	- when replacing a supply cord having a type X attachment, or		N
	- during installation		N
	At least two screws being used for each connection providing earthing continuity, unless		N
	the screw forms a thread having a length of at least half the diameter of the screw		N
28.4	Screws and nuts that make mechanical connection secured against loosening if they also make electrical connections or connections providing earthing continuity		N
	This requirement does not apply to screws in the earthing circuit if at least two screws are used, or		N
	if an alternative earthing circuit is provided		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Rivets for electrical connections or connections providing earthing continuity secured against loosening if the connections are subjected to torsion		N
29	**CLEARANCES, CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND SOLID INSULATION**		—
	Clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation withstand electrical stress		P
	For coatings used on printed circuits boards to protect the microenvironment (Type 1) or to provide basic insulation (Type 2), Annex J applies .....:		N
	The microenvironment is pollution degree 1 under type 1 protection		N
	For type 2 protection, the spacing between the conductors before the protection is applied is not less than the values specified in Table 1 of IEC 60664-3		N
	These values apply to functional, basic, supplementary and reinforced insulation .....:		N
29.1	Clearances not less than the values specified in table 16, taking into account the rated impulse voltage for the overvoltage categories of table 15, unless .....:	(see appended table)	P
	for basic insulation and functional insulation they comply with the impulse voltage test of clause 14		N
	However, if the distances are affected by wear, distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly, the clearances for rated impulse voltages of 1500V and above are increased by 0,5 mm and the impulse voltage test is not applicable		P
	For appliances intended for use at altitudes exceeding 2 000 m, the clearances in Table 16 is increased according to the relevant multiplier values in Table A.2 of IEC 60664-1		N
	Impulse voltage test is not applicable:		—
	- when the microenvironment is pollution degree 3, or		P
	- for basic insulation of class 0 and class 01 appliances, or		N
	- to appliances intended for use at altitudes exceeding 2 000 m		N
	Appliances are in overvoltage category II		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A force of 2 N is applied to bare conductors, other than heating elements		P
	A force of 30 N is applied to accessible surfaces		P
29.1.1	Clearances of basic insulation withstand the overvoltages, taking into account the rated impulse voltage		P
	The values of table 16 or the impulse voltage test of clause 14 are applicable .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Clearance at the terminals of tubular sheathed heating elements may be reduced to 1,0 mm if the microenvironment is pollution degree 1		N
	Lacquered conductors of windings considered to be bare conductors		N
29.1.2	Clearances of supplementary insulation not less than those specified for basic insulation in table 16 .....:	(see appended table)	P
29.1.3	Clearances of reinforced insulation not less than those specified for basic insulation in table 16, using the next higher step for rated impulse voltage .....:	(see appended table)	P
	For double insulation, with no intermediate conductive part between basic and supplementary insulation, clearances are measured between live parts and the accessible surface, and the insulation system is treated as reinforced insulation		N
29.1.4	Clearances for functional insulation are the largest values determined from:		—
	- table 16 based on the rated impulse voltage.....:	(see appended table)	P
	- table F.7a in IEC 60664-1, frequency not exceeding 30 kHz		N
	- clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, frequency exceeding 30 kHz		N
	If values of table 16 are largest, the impulse voltage test of clause 14 may be applied instead, unless		N
	the microenvironment is pollution degree 3, or		P
	the distances can be affected by wear, distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly		N
	However, clearances are not specified if the appliance complies with clause 19 with the functional insulation short-circuited		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Lacquered conductors of windings considered to be bare conductors		P
	However, clearances at crossover points are not measured		P
	Clearance between surfaces of PTC heating elements may be reduced to 1mm		N
29.1.5	Appliances having higher working voltages than rated voltage, clearances for basic insulation are the largest values determined from:		N
	- table 16 based on the rated impulse voltage.....:		N
	- table F.7a in IEC 60664-1, frequency not exceeding 30 kHz		N
	- clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, frequency exceeding 30 kHz		N
	If clearances for basic insulation are selected from Table F.7a of IEC 60664-1 or Clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, the clearances of supplementary insulation are not less than those specified for basic insulation		N
	If clearances for basic insulation are selected from Table F.7a of IEC 60664-1, the clearances of reinforced insulation dimensioned as specified in Table F.7a are to withstand 160% of the withstand voltage required for basic insulation		N
	If clearances for basic insulation are selected from Clause 4 of IEC 60664-4, the clearances of reinforced insulation are twice the value required for basic insulation		N
	If the secondary winding of a step-down transformer is earthed, or if there is an earthed screen between the primary and secondary windings, clearances of basic insulation on the secondary side not less than those specified in table 16, but using the next lower step for rated impulse voltage		N
	Circuits supplied with a voltage lower than rated voltage, clearances of functional insulation are based on the working voltage used as the rated voltage in table 15		N
29.2	Creepage distances not less than those appropriate for the working voltage, taking into account the material group and the pollution degree .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Pollution degree 2 applies, unless		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- precautions taken to protect the insulation; pollution degree 1		N
	- insulation subjected to conductive pollution; pollution degree 3	pollution degree 3	P
	Microenvironment is pollution degree 3 unless insulation is enclosed or located that it is unlikely to be exposed to pollution during normal use. (IEC 60335-2-80)		P
	A force of 2 N is applied to bare conductors, other than heating elements		P
	A force of 30 N is applied to accessible surfaces		P
	In a double insulation system, the working voltage for both the basic and supplementary insulation is taken as the working voltage across the complete double insulation system		P
29.2.1	Creepage distances of basic insulation not less than specified in table 17 .....:	(see appended table)	P
	However, if the working voltage is periodic and has a frequency exceeding 30 kHz, the creepage distances are also determined from table 2 of IEC 60664-4, these values being used if exceeding the values in table 17 .....:		N
	Except for pollution degree 1, corresponding creepage distance not less than the minimum specified for the clearance in table 16, if the clearance has been checked according to the test of clause 14 .....:		N
29.2.2	Creepage distances of supplementary insulation at least those specified for basic insulation in table 17, or .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Table 2 of IEC 60664-4, as applicable.....:		N
29.2.3	Creepage distances of reinforced insulation at least double those specified for basic insulation in table 17, or .....:	(see appended table)	P
	Table 2 of IEC 60664-4, as applicable.....:		N
29.2.4	Creepage distances of functional insulation not less than specified in table 18.....:	(see appended table)	P
	However, if the working voltage is periodic and has a frequency exceeding 30 kHz, the creepage distances are also determined from table 2 of IEC 60664-4, these values being used if exceeding the values in table 18 .....:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Creepage distances may be reduced if the appliance complies with clause 19 with the functional insulation short-circuited		N
29.3	Supplementary and reinforced insulation have adequate thickness, or a sufficient number of layers, to withstand the electrical stresses		P
	Compliance checked:		—
	- by measurement, in accordance with 29.3.1, or		P
	- by an electric strength test in accordance with 29.3.2, or		N
	- for insulation, other than single layer internal wiring insulation, by an assessment of the thermal quality of the material combined with an electric strength test, in accordance with 29.3.3, and		N
	for accessible parts of reinforced insulation consisting of a single layer, by measurement in accordance with 29.3.4, or		N
	- by an assessment of the thermal quality of the material according to 29.3.3 combined with an electric strength test in accordance with 23.5, for each single layer internal wiring insulation touching each other, or		N
	- as specified in subclause 6.3 of IEC 60664-4 for insulation that is subjected to any periodic voltage having a frequency exceeding 30 kHz		N
29.3.1	Supplementary insulation have a thickness of at least 1 mm		P
	Reinforced insulation have a thickness of at least 2 mm		P
29.3.2	Each layer of material withstand the electric strength test of 16.3 for supplementary insulation		N
	Supplementary insulation consist of at least 2 layers		N
	Reinforced insulation consist of at least 3 layers		N
29.3.3	The insulation is subjected to the dry heat test Bb of IEC 60068-2-2, followed by		N
	the electric strength test of 16.3		N
	If the temperature rise during the tests of clause 19 does not exceed the value specified in table 3, the test of IEC 60068-2-2 is not carried out		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
29.3.4	Thickness of accessible parts of reinforced insulation consisting of a single layer not less than specified in table 19 .....:		P
30	**RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE**		—
30.1	External parts of non-metallic material,		P
	parts supporting live parts, and		P
	parts of thermoplastic material providing supplementary or reinforced insulation		P
	sufficiently resistant to heat		P
	Ball-pressure test according to IEC 60695-10-2		P
	External parts tested at 40 °C plus the maximum temperature rise determined during the test of clause 11, or at 75 °C, whichever is the higher; temperature (°C) .....:	(see appended table 30.1)	P
	Parts supporting live parts tested at 40°C plus the maximum temperature rise determined during the test of clause 11, or at 125 °C, whichever is the higher; temperature (°C) .....:	(see appended table 30.1)	P
	Parts of thermoplastic material providing supplementary or reinforced insulation tested at 25 °C plus the maximum temperature rise determined during clause 19, if higher; temperature (°C).....:	(see appended table 30.1)	N
30.2	Parts of non-metallic material resistant to ignition and spread of fire		P
	This requirement does not apply to:		—
	parts having a mass not exceeding 0,5 g, provided the cumulative effect is unlikely to propagate flames that originate inside the appliance by propagating flames from one part to another, or		N
	decorative trims, knobs and other parts unlikely to be ignited or to propagate flames that originate inside the appliance		N
	Compliance checked by the test of 30.2.1, and in addition:		P
	- for attended appliances, 30.2.2 applies		N
	- for unattended appliances, 30.2.3 applies		P
	For appliances for remote operation, 30.2.3 applies		N
	For base material of printed circuit boards, 30.2.4 applies		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
30.2.1	Parts of non-metallic material subjected to the glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 at 550°C	(see appended table 30.2)	P
	However, test not carried out if the material is classified as having a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC 60695-2-12 of at least 550 °C, or		N
	the material is classified at least HB40 according to IEC 60695-11-10		N
	Parts for which the glow-wire test cannot be carried out need to meet the requirements in ISO 9772 for material classified HBF		N
30.2.2	Not applicable. (IEC 60335-2-80)		N
30.2.3	Appliances operated while unattended, tested as specified in 30.2.3.1 and 30.2.3.2		P
	The tests are not applicable to conditions as specified .....:		N
30.2.3.1	Parts of non-metallic material supporting connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation, and		P
	parts of non-metallic material, other than small parts, within a distance of 3 mm,		P
	subjected to the glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 with a test severity of 850 °C	(see appended table 30.2)	P
	Glow-wire applied to an interposed shielding material, if relevant		N
	The glow-wire test is not carried out on parts of material classified as having a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC 60695-2-12 of at least 850 °C		N
30.2.3.2	Parts of non-metallic material supporting connections, and		P
	parts of non-metallic material within a distance of 3mm,		P
	subjected to the glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 with appropriate severity level:	(see appended table 30.2)	P
	- 750 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation		P
	- 650 °C, for other connections		P
	Glow-wire applied to an interposed shielding material, if relevant		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	However, the glow-wire test of 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, is not carried out on parts of material fulfilling both or either of the following classifications:		—
	- a glow-wire ignition temperature according to IEC 60695-2-13 of at least:		N
	• 775 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation		N
	• 675 °C, for other connections		N
	- a glow-wire flammability index according to IEC 60695-2-12 of at least:		N
	- 750 °C, for connections carrying a current exceeding 0,2 A during normal operation		N
	- 650 °C, for other connections		N
	The glow-wire test is also not carried out on small parts. These parts are to:		—
	- comprise material having a glow-wire ignition temperature of at least 775 °C or 675 °C as appropriate, or		N
	- comprise material having a glow-wire flammability index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, or		N
	- comply with the needle-flame test of Annex E, or		N
	- comprise material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10		N
	The consequential needle-flame test of Annex E applied to non-metallic parts that encroach within the vertical cylinder placed above the centre of the connection zone and on top of the non-metallic parts supporting current-carrying connections, and parts of non-metallic material within a distance of 3 mm of such connections if these parts are those:		—
	- parts that withstood the glow-wire test of IEC 60695-2-11 of 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, but produce a flame that persist longer than 2 s, or		N
	- parts that comprised material having a glow-wire flammability index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, or		N
	- small parts, that comprised material having a glow-wire flammability index of at least 750 °C or 650 °C as appropriate, or		N
	- small parts for which the needle-flame test of Annex E was applied, or		N
	- small parts for which a material classification of V-0 or V-1 was applied		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	However, the consequential needle-flame test is not carried out on non-metallic parts, including small parts, within the cylinder that are:		N
	- parts having a glow-wire ignition temperature of at least 775 °C or 675 °C as appropriate, or		N
	- parts comprising material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10, or		N
	- parts shielded by a flame barrier that meets the needle-flame test of Annex E or that comprises material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10		N
30.2.4	Base material of printed circuit boards subjected to the needle-flame test of Annex E	(see appended table 30.2/30.2.4)	N
	Test not applicable to conditions as specified .....:		N
31	**RESISTANCE TO RUSTING**		—
	Relevant ferrous parts adequately protected against rusting		P
32	**RADIATION, TOXICITY AND SIMILAR HAZARDS**		—
	Appliance does not emit harmful radiation or present a toxic or similar hazard due to their operation in normal use		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

3.3 Annex as stated in the standards

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
A	**ANNEX A (INFORMATIVE)** **ROUTINE TESTS**		—
	Description of routine tests to be carried out by the manufacturer		N
B	**ANNEX B (NORMATIVE)** **APPLIANCES POWERED BY RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES THAT ARE RECHARGED IN THE APPLIANCE**		—
	The following modifications to this standard are applicable for appliances powered by batteries that are recharged in the appliance		N
	Three forms of construction covered:		N
	a) Appliance supplied directly from the supply mains or a renewable energy source, the battery charging circuitry and other supply unit circuitry incorporated within the appliance		N
	b) The part of the appliance incorporating the battery is supplied from the supply mains or a renewable energy source, via a detachable supply unit. The battery charging circuitry is incorporated within the part of the appliance containing the battery		N
	c) The part of the appliance incorporating the battery is supplied from the supply mains or a renewable energy source, via a detachable supply unit. The battery charging circuitry is incorporated within the detachable supply unit		N
3.1.9	Appliance operated under the following conditions:		N
	- the appliance, supplied by its fully charged battery, operated as specified in relevant part 2		N
	- the battery is charged, the battery being initially discharged to such an extent that the appliance cannot operate		N
	-if possible, the appliance is supplied from the supply mains through its battery charger, the battery being initially discharged to such an extent that the appliance cannot operate. The appliance is operated as specified in relevant part 2		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- if the appliance incorporates inductive coupling between two parts that are detachable from each other, the appliance is supplied from the supply mains with the detachable part removed		N
3.6.2	Part to be removed in order to discard the battery is not considered to be detachable		N
5.B.101	Appliances supplied from the supply mains tested as specified for motor-operated appliances		N
7.1	Battery compartment for batteries intended to be replaced by the user, marked with battery voltage (V) and polarity of the terminals .....:		N
	The positive terminal indicated by symbol IEC 60417-5005 and the negative terminal by symbol IEC 60417-5006		N
	Appliances intending to be supplied from a detachable supply unit marked with symbol IEC 60417-6181 and its type reference along with symbol ISO 7000-0790 (2004-01), or		N
	use only with <model designation> supply unit ...:		N
7.6	Additional symbols		N
7.12	The instructions give information regarding charging		N
	Instructions for appliances incorporating batteries intended to be replaced by the user include required information		N
	Instructions for appliances containing non-user-replaceable batteries state the substance of the following:		N
	This appliance contains batteries that are only replaceable by skilled persons		N
	Instructions for appliances containing non-replaceable batteries shall state the substance of the following:		N
	This appliance contains batteries that are non-replaceable		N
	For appliances intending to be supplied from a detachable supply unit for the purposes of recharging the battery, the type reference of the detachable supply unit is stated along with the following:		N
	WARNING: For the purposes of recharging the battery, only use the detachable supply unit provided with this appliance		N
	If the symbol for detachable supply unit is used, its meaning is explained		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.15	Markings placed on the part of the appliance connected to the supply mains		N
	The type reference of the detachable supply unit is placed in close proximity to the symbol		N
8.2	Appliances having batteries that according to the instruction may be replaced by the user need only have basic insulation between live parts and the inner surface of the battery compartment		N
	If the appliance can be operated without batteries, double or reinforced insulation required		N
11.7	The battery is charged for the period stated in the instructions or 24 h.....:		N
11.8	Temperature rise of the battery surface does not exceed the limit in the battery manufacturer's specification; measured (K); limit (K) .....:		N
	If no limit specified, the temperature rise does not exceed 20 K; measured (K) .....:		N
19.1	Appliances subjected to tests of 19.B.101, 19.B.102 and 19.B.103		N
19.10	Not applicable		N
19.B.101	Appliances supplied at rated voltage for 168 h, the battery being continually charged		N
19.B.102	For appliances having batteries that can be removed without the aid of a tool, short-circuit of the terminals of the battery, the battery being fully charged,		N
19.B.103	Appliances having batteries replaceable by the user supplied at rated voltage under normal operation with the battery removed or in any position allowed by the construction		N
19.13	The battery does not rupture or ignite		N
21.B.101	Appliances having pins for insertion into socket-outlets have adequate mechanical strength		N
	Part of the appliance incorporating the pins subjected to the free fall test, procedure 2, of IEC 60068-2-31, the number of falls being:		N
	- 100, if the mass of the part does not exceed 250 g (g).....:		N
	- 50, if the mass of the part exceeds 250 g.....:		N
	After the test, the requirements of 8.1, 15.1.1, 16.3 and clause 29 are met		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.3	Appliances having pins for insertion into socket-outlets tested as fully assembled as possible		N
25.13	An additional lining or bushing not required for interconnection cords in class III appliances or class III constructions operating at safety extra-low voltage not containing live parts		N
30.2	For parts of the appliance connected to the supply mains during the charging period, 30.2.3 applies		N
	For other parts, 30.2.2 applies		N
C	**ANNEX C (NORMATIVE)** **AGEING TEST ON MOTORS**		—
	Tests, as described, carried out when doubt with regard to the temperature classification of the insulation of a motor winding		N
	Test conditions as specified		N
D	**ANNEX D (NORMATIVE)** **THERMAL MOTOR PROTECTORS**		—
	Applicable to appliances having motors that incorporate thermal motor protectors necessary for compliance with the standard	Approved units used	P
	Test conditions as specified		P
E	**ANNEX E (NORMATIVE)** **NEEDLE-FLAME TEST**		—
	Needle-flame test carried out in accordance with IEC 60695-11-5, with the following modifications:		P
7	Severities		P
	The duration of application of the test flame is 30 s ± 1 s		P
9	Test procedure		P
9.1	The specimen so arranged that the flame can be applied to a vertical or horizontal edge as shown in the examples of Figure 1		P
9.2	The first paragraph does not apply		N
	If possible, the flame is applied at least 10 mm from a corner		N
9.3	The test is carried out on one specimen		P
	If the specimen does not withstand the test, the test may be repeated on two additional specimens, both withstanding the test		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
11	Evaluation of test results		P
	The duration of burning not exceeding 30 s		P
	However, for printed circuit boards, the duration of burning not exceeding 15 s		N
F	**ANNEX F (NORMATIVE)** **CAPACITORS** Not appliance		—
	Capacitors likely to be permanently subjected to the supply voltage, and used for radio interference suppression or voltage dividing, comply with the following clauses of IEC 60384-14, with the following modifications:		N
1.5	Terms and definitions		N
1.5.3	Class X capacitors tested according to subclass X2		N
1.5.4	This subclause is applicable		N
1.6	Marking		N
	Items a) and b) are applicable		N
3.4	Approval testing		N
3.4.3.2	Table 3 is applicable as described		N
4.1	Visual examination and check of dimensions		N
	This subclause is applicable		N
4.2	Electrical tests		N
4.2.1	This subclause is applicable		N
4.2.5	This subclause is applicable		N
4.2.5.2	Only table 11 is applicable		N
	Values for test A apply		N
	However, for capacitors in heating appliances the values for test B or C apply		N
4.12	Damp heat, steady state		N
	This subclause is applicable		N
	Only insulation resistance and voltage proof are checked		N
4.13	Impulse voltage		N
	This subclause is applicable		N
4.14	Endurance		N
	Subclauses 4.14.1, 4.14.3, 4.14.4 and 4.14.7 are applicable		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.14.7	Only insulation resistance and voltage proof are checked		N
	No visible damage		N
4.17	Passive flammability test		N
	This subclause is applicable		N
4.18	Active flammability test		N
	This subclause is applicable		N
G	**ANNEX G (NORMATIVE)** **SAFETY ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS**		—
	The following modifications to this standard are applicable for safety isolating transformers:		N
7	Marking and instructions		N
7.1	Transformers for specific use marked with:		N
	-name, trademark or identification mark of the manufacturer or responsible vendor .....:		N
	-model or type reference .....:		N
17	Overload protection of transformers and associated circuits		N
	Fail-safe transformers comply with subclause 15.5 of IEC 61558-1		N
22	Construction		N
	Subclauses 19.1 and 19.1.2 of IEC 61558-2-6 are applicable		N
29	Clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation		N
29.1, 29.2, 29.3	The distances specified in items 2a, 2c and 3 in table 13 of IEC 61558-1 apply		N
	For insulated winding wires complying with subclause 19.12.3 of IEC 61558-1 there are no requirements for clearances or creepage distances		N
	For windings providing reinforced insulation, the distance specified in item 2c of table 13 of IEC 61558-1 is not assessed		N
	For safety isolating transformers subjected to periodic voltages with a frequency exceeding 30 kHz, the clearances, creepage distances and solid insulation values specified in IEC 60664-4 are applicable, if greater than the values specified in items 2a, 2c and 3 in table 13 of IEC 61558-1		N
H	**ANNEX H (NORMATIVE)** **SWITCHES**	Not appliance	—

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Switches comply with the following clauses of IEC 61058-1, as modified below:		N
	The tests of IEC 61058-1 carried out under the conditions occurring in the appliance		N
	Before being tested, switches are operated 20 times without load		N
8	Marking and documentation		N
	Switches are not required to be marked		N
	However, a switch that can be tested separately from the appliance marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and the type reference		N
13	Mechanism		N
	The tests may be carried out on a separate sample		N
15	Insulation resistance and dielectric strength		N
15.1	Not applicable		N
15.2	Not applicable		N
15.3	Applicable for full disconnection and micro-disconnection		N
17	Endurance		N
	Compliance is checked on three separate appliances or switches		N
	For 17.2.4.4, the number of cycles declared according to 7.1.4 is 10 000, unless		N
	otherwise specified in 24.1.3 of the relevant part 2 of IEC 60335 .....:		N
	Switches for operation under no load and which can be operated only by a tool, and		N
	switches operated by hand that are interlocked so that they cannot be operated under load,		N
	are not subjected to the tests		N
	However, switches without this interlock are subjected to the test of 17.2.4.4 for 100 cycles of operation		N
	Subclauses 17.2.2 and 17.2.5.2 not applicable		N
	The ambient temperature during the test is that occurring in the appliance during the test of Clause 11 in IEC 60335-1		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The temperature rise of the terminals not more than 30 K above the temperature rise measured in clause 11 of IEC 60335-1 (K).....:		N
20	Clearances, creepage distances, solid insulation and coatings of rigid printed board assemblies		N
	Clause 20 is applicable to clearances across full disconnection and micro-disconnection		N
	It is also applicable to creepage distances for functional insulation, across full disconnection and micro-disconnection, as stated in Table 24		N
I	**ANNEX I (NORMATIVE)** **MOTORS HAVING BASIC INSULATION THAT IS INADEQUATE FOR THE RATED VOLTAGE OF THE APPLIANCE**		—
	The following modifications to this standard are applicable for motors having basic insulation that is inadequate for the rated voltage of the appliance:		N
8	Protection against access to live parts		N
8.1	Metal parts of the motor are considered to be bare live parts		N
11	Heating		N
11.3	The temperature rise of the body of the motor is determined instead of the temperature rise of the windings		N
11.8	The temperature rise of the body of the motor, where in contact with insulating material, not exceeding values in table 3 for the relevant insulating material		N
16	Leakage current and electric strength		N
16.3	Insulation between live parts of the motor and its other metal parts is not subjected to the test		N
19	Abnormal operation		N
19.1	The tests of 19.7 to 19.9 are not carried out		N
19.I.101	Appliance operated at rated voltage with each of the following fault conditions:		N
	- short circuit of the terminals of the motor, including any capacitor incorporated in the motor circuit		N
	- short circuit of each diode of the rectifier		N
	- open circuit of the supply to the motor		N
	- open circuit of any parallel resistor, the motor being in operation		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Only one fault simulated at a time, the tests carried out consecutively		N
22	Construction		N
22.I.101	For class I appliances incorporating a motor supplied by a rectifier circuit, the d.c. circuit being insulated from accessible parts of the appliance by double or reinforced insulation		N
	Compliance checked by the tests specified for double and reinforced insulation		N
J	**ANNEX J (NORMATIVE)** **COATED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS** Not appliance		—
	Testing of protective coatings of printed circuit boards carried out in accordance with IEC 60664-3 with the following modifications:		N
5.7	Conditioning of the test specimens		N
	When production samples are used, three samples of the printed circuit board are tested		N
5.7.1	Cold		N
	The test is carried out at -25 °C		N
5.7.3	Rapid change of temperature		N
	Severity 1 is specified		N
5.9	Additional tests		N
	This subclause is not applicable		N
K	**ANNEX K (NORMATIVE)** **OVERVOLTAGE CATEGORIES**		—
	The information on overvoltage categories is extracted from IEC 60664-1		P
	Overvoltage category is a numeral defining a transient overvoltage condition		P
	Equipment of overvoltage category IV is for use at the origin of the installation		N
	Equipment of overvoltage category III is equipment in fixed installations and for cases where the reliability and the availability of the equipment is subject to special requirements		N
	Equipment of overvoltage category II is energy consuming equipment to be supplied from the fixed installation		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	If such equipment is subjected to special requirements with regard to reliability and availability, overvoltage category III applies		N
	Equipment of overvoltage category I is equipment for connection to circuits in which measures are taken to limit transient overvoltages to an appropriate low level		N
L	**ANNEX L (INFORMATIVE)** **GUIDANCE FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF CLEARANCES AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES**		—
	Information for the determination of clearances and creepage distances		P
M	**ANNEX M (NORMATIVE)** **POLLUTION DEGREE**		—
	The information on pollution degrees is extracted from IEC 60664-1		P
	Pollution		—
	The microenvironment determines the effect of pollution on the insulation, taking into account the macroenvironment		P
	Means may be provided to reduce pollution at the insulation by effective enclosures or similar		P
	Minimum clearances specified where pollution may be present in the microenvironment		P
	Degrees of pollution in the microenvironment		—
	For evaluating creepage distances, the following degrees of pollution in the microenvironment are established:		—
	- pollution degree 1: no pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence		N
	- pollution degree 2: only non-conductive pollution occurs, except that occasionally a temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected		N
	- pollution degree 3: conductive pollution occurs or dry non-conductive pollution occurs that becomes conductive due to condensation that is to be expected		P
	- pollution degree 4: the pollution generates persistent conductivity caused by conductive dust or by rain or snow		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
N	**ANNEX N (NORMATIVE)** **PROOF TRACKING TEST**		—
	The proof tracking test is carried out in accordance with IEC 60112 with the following modifications:		N
7	Test apparatus		N
7.3	Test solutions		N
	Test solution A is used		N
10	Determination of proof tracking index (PTI)		N
10.1	Procedure		N
	The proof voltage is 100V, 175V, 400V or 600V ..:		N
	The test is carried out on five specimens		N
	In case of doubt, additional test with proof voltage reduced by 25V, the number of drops increased to 100		N
10.2	Report		N
	The report states if the PTI value was based on a test using 100 drops with a test voltage of (PTI-25) V		N
O	**ANNEX O (INFORMATIVE)** **SELECTION AND SEQUENCE OF THE TESTS OF CLAUSE 30**		—
	Description of tests for determination of resistance to heat and fire		P
P	**ANNEX P (INFORMATIVE)** **GUIDANCE FOR THE APPLICATION OF THIS STANDARD TO APPLIANCES USED IN TROPICAL CLIMATES**		—
	Modifications applicable for class 0 and 01 appliances having a rated voltage exceeding 150V, intended to be used in countries having a tropical climate and that are marked with symbol IEC 60417-6332		N
	Modifications may also be applied to class 1 appliances having a rated voltage exceeding 150V, intended to be used in countries having a tropical climate and that are marked with symbol IEC 60417-6332, if liable to be connected to a supply mains that excludes the protective earthing conductor		N
5.7	The ambient temperature for the tests of clauses 11 and 13 is 40 +3/0 °C		N
7.1	The appliance marked with symbol IEC 60417-6332		N
7.12	The instructions state that the appliance is to be supplied through a residual current device (RCD) having a rated residual operating current not exceeding 30 mA		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The instructions state that the appliance is considered to be suitable for use in countries having a tropical climate, but may also be used in other countries		N
	If symbol IEC 60417-6332 is used, its meaning is explained		N
11.8	The values of Table 3 are reduced by 15 K		N
13.2	The leakage current for class I appliances not exceeding 0,5 mA		N
15.3	The value of t is 37 °C		N
16.2	The leakage current for class I appliances not exceeding 0,5 mA (mA):		N
19.13	The leakage current test of 16.2 is applied in addition to the electric strength test of 16.3		N
Q	**ANNEX Q (INFORMATIVE) SEQUENCE OF TESTS FOR THE EVALUATION OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**		—
	Description of tests for appliances incorporating electronic circuits		N
R	**ANNEX R (NORMATIVE) SOFTWARE EVALUATION**		—
	Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 validated in accordance with the requirements of this annex	Not appliance	N
R.1	Programmable electronic circuits using software		N
	Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 constructed so that the software does not impair compliance with the requirements of this standard		N
R.2	Requirements for the architecture		N
	Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2 use measures to control and avoid software-related faults/errors in safety-related data and safety-related segments of the software		N
R.2.1.1	Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 have one of the following structures:		N
	- single channel with periodic self-test and monitoring		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- dual channel (homogenous) with comparison		N
	- dual channel (diverse) with comparison		N
	Programmable electronic circuits requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 have one of the following structures:		N
	- single channel with functional test		N
	- single channel with periodic self-test		N
	- dual channel without comparison		N
R.2.2	Measures to control faults/errors		N
R.2.2.1	When redundant memory with comparison is provided on two areas of the same component, the data in one area is stored in a different format from that in the other area		N
R.2.2.2	Programmable electronic circuits with functions requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 and that use dual channel structures with comparison, have additional fault/error detection means for any fault/errors not detected by the comparison		N
R.2.2.3	For programmable electronic circuits with functions requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2, means are provided for the recognition and control of errors in transmissions to external safety-related data paths		N
R.2.2.4	For programmable electronic circuits with functions requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2, the programmable electronic circuits incorporate measures to address the fault/errors in safety-related segments and data indicated in table R.1 and R.2 as appropriate		N
R.2.2.5	For programmable electronic circuits with functions requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2, detection of a fault/error occur before compliance with clause 19 is impaired		N
R.2.2.6	The software is referenced to relevant parts of the operating sequence and the associated hardware functions		N
R.2.2.7	Labels used for memory locations are unique		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
R.2.2.8	The software is protected from user alteration of safety-related segments and data		N
R.2.2.9	Software and safety-related hardware under its control is initialized and terminates before compliance with clause 19 is impaired		N
R.3	Measures to avoid errors		N
R.3.1	General		N
	For programmable electronic circuits with functions requiring software incorporating measures to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1 or R.2, the following measures to avoid systematic fault in the software are applied		N
	Software that incorporates measures used to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.2 is inherently acceptable for software required to control the fault/error conditions specified in table R.1		N
R.3.2	Specification		N
R.3.2.1	Software safety requirements:	Software Id:	N
	The specification of the software safety requirements includes the descriptions listed		N
R.3.2.2	Software architecture		N
R.3.2.2.1	The specification of the software architecture includes the aspects listed - techniques and measures to control software faults/errors (refer to R.2.2); - interactions between hardware and software; - partitioning into modules and their allocation to the specified safety functions; - hierarchy and call structure of the modules (control flow); - interrupt handling; - data flow and restrictions on data access; - architecture and storage of data; - time-based dependencies of sequences and data	Document ref. No:	N
R.3.2.2.2	The architecture specification is validated against the specification of the software safety requirements by static analysis		N
R.3.2.3	Module design and coding		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
R.3.2.3.1	Based on the architecture design, software is suitably refined into modules		N
	Software module design and coding is implemented in a way that is traceable to the software architecture and requirements		N
R.3.2.3.2	Software code is structured		N
R.3.2.3.3	Coded software is validated against the module specification by static analysis		N
	The module specification is validated against the architecture specification by static analysis		N
R.3.3.3	Software validation		N
	The software is validated with reference to the requirements of the software safety requirements specification		N
	Compliance is checked by simulation of:		N
	- input signals present during normal operation		N
	- anticipated occurrences		N
	- undesired conditions requiring system action		N
S	**ANNEX S (NORMATIVE)** **BATTERY OPERATED APPLIANCES POWERED BY BATTERIES THAT ARE NON-RECHARGEABLE OR NOT RECHARGED IN THE APPLIANCE**		—
	The following modifications to this standard are applicable for battery-operated appliances where the batteries are either non-rechargeable (primary batteries), or		N
	rechargeable batteries (secondary batteries) that are not recharged in the appliance		N
5.8.1	If the supply terminals for the connection of the battery have no indication of polarity, the more unfavourable polarity is applied		N
5.S.101	Appliances intended for use with a battery box are tested with the battery box supplied with the appliance or with the battery box recommended in the instructions		N
5.S.102	Appliances are tested as motor-operated appliances.		N
7.1	Appliances marked with the battery voltage (V) and the polarity of the terminals, unless ....:		N
	the polarity is irrelevant		N
	Appliances also marked with:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	– name, trade mark or identification mark of the manufacturer or responsible vendor ....:		N
	– model or type reference ....:		N
	– IP number according to degree of protection against ingress of water, other than IPX0 .. ..:		N
	– type reference of battery or batteries ....:		N
	If relevant, the positive terminal is indicated by the symbol IEC 60417-5005 and the negative terminal by the symbol IEC 60417-5006		N
	If appliances use more than one battery, they are marked to indicate correct polarity connection of the batteries		N
7.6	Additional symbols		N
7.12	The instructions contain the following, as applicable:		N
	– the types of batteries that may be used .. ..:		N
	– how to remove and insert the batteries		N
	– non-rechargeable batteries are not to be recharged		N
	– rechargeable batteries are to be removed from the appliance before being charged		N
	– different types of batteries or new and used batteries are not to be mixed		N
	– batteries are to be inserted with the correct polarity		N
	– exhausted batteries are to be removed from the appliance and safely disposed of		N
	– if the appliance is to be stored unused for a long period, the batteries are removed		N
	– the supply terminals are not to be short-circuited		N
11.5	Appliances are supplied with the most unfavourable supply voltage between		N
	– 0,55 and 1,0 times the battery voltage, if the appliance can be used with non-rechargeable batteries		N
	– 0,75 and 1,0 times battery voltage, if the appliance is designed for use with rechargeable batteries only		N
	The values specified in Table S.101 for the internal resistance per cell of the battery is taken into account		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
19.1	The tests are carried out with the battery fully charged unless otherwise specified		N
19.13	The battery does not rupture or ignite		N
19.S.101	Appliances are supplied with the voltage specified in 11.5. The supply terminals having an indication of polarity are connected to the opposite polarity, unless		N
	such a connection is unlikely to occur due to the construction of the appliance		N
19.S.102	For appliances with provision for multiple batteries, one or more of the batteries are reversed and the appliance is operated, if reversal of batteries is allowed by the construction		N
25.5	The flexible leads or flexible cord used to connect an external battery or battery box in is connected to the appliance by a type X attachment		N
25.13	This requirement is not applicable to the flexible leads or flexible cord connecting external batteries or a battery box with an appliance		N
25.S.101	Appliances have suitable means for connection of the battery. If the type of battery is marked on the appliance, the means of connection is suitable for this type of battery		N
26.5	Terminal devices in an appliance for the connection of the flexible leads or flexible cord connecting an external battery or battery box are so located or shielded that there is no risk of accidental connection between supply terminals		N
30.2.3.2	There is no battery in the area of the vertical cylinder used for the consequential needle flame test, unless		N
	the battery is shielded by a barrier that meets the needle flame test of Annex E, or		N
	that comprises material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to IEC 60695-11-10		N
T	**ANNEX T (NORMATIVE)** **UV-C RADIATION EFFECT ON NON-METALLIC MATERIALS**		—
	Requirements for non-metallic materials subject to direct or reflected UV-C radiation exposure and whose mechanical and electrical properties are relied upon for compliance with the		N
	Does not apply to glass, ceramic and similar materials		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Tested as specified in ISO 4892-1 and ISO 4892-2, with the following modifications:		N
	Modifications to ISO 4892-1:		N
5.1.6	The UV-C emitter is a low pressure mercury lamp with a quartz envelope having a continuous spectral irradiance of 10 W/m2 at 254 nm		N
	Subclause 5.1.6.1 and Table 1 are not applicable		N
5.2.4	The black-panel temperature shall be 63 °C +/- 3 °C		N
5.3.1	Humidification of the chamber air is specified in part 2 when necessary		N
9	This clause is not applicable		N
	Modifications to ISO 4892-2:		N
7.1	At least three test specimens are tested		N
	Ten samples of internal wiring is tested		N
7.2	The specimens are attached to the specimen holders such that they are not subject to any stress		N
7.3	Apparatus prepared as specified		N
	The test specimens and, if used, the irradiance-measuring instrument are exposed for 1 000 h		N
7.4	If used, a radiometer is mounted and calibrated such that it measures the irradiance at the exposed surface of the test specimen		N
7.5	Material properties and test methods for parts providing mechanical support or impact resistance as specified in Table T.1		N
	Material properties and test method for electrical insulation of internal wiring as specified in Table T.2		N
8	This clause is not applicable		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ATTACHMENT

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1 ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT 2. IEC 60335-2-80 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2: Particular requirements for fans			
Differences according to ..... :	EN 60335-1:2012 + AC:2014 + A11:2014 + A13:2017 + A1:2019 + A14:2019 + A2:2019 EN 60335-2-80:2003+A1+A2:2009 EN 62233:2008 + AC:2008		
Attachment Form No. ..... :	EU_GD_IEC60335_2_80		
Attachment Originator ..... :	Nemko AS		
Master Attachment ..... :	2020-01-14		
Copyright © 2020 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.			
	CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)		---
6.1	Delete “class 0” and “class 01”		---
7.1	Single-phase appliances to be connected to the supply mains: 230 V covered		P
	Multi-phase appliances to be connected to the supply mains: 400 V covered		N
7.12	The instructions include the substance of the following:		P
	- this appliance can be used by children aged from 8 years and above and persons with reduced physical, sensory or mental capabilities or lack of experience and knowledge if they have been given supervision or instruction concerning use of the appliance in a safe way and understand the hazards involved		P
	- children shall not play with the appliance		P
	- cleaning and user maintenance shall not be made by children without supervision		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.1.1	Also test probe 18 of EN 61032 is applied		P
	The appliance being in every possible position during the test, except that		P
	appliances normally used on the floor and having a mass exceeding 40 kg are not tilted		N
	The force on the probe in the straight position is increased to 10 N when probe 18 is used		P
	When using test probe 18 the appliance is fully assembled as in normal use without any parts removed, and		P
	parts intended to be removed for user maintenance are also not removed		P
8.1.3	Instead of test probe B, test probe 18 and test probe 13, for appliances other than those of class II, test probe 41 of IEC 61032 is applied with a force not exceeding 1 N to live parts of visibly glowing heating elements, all poles of which can be disconnected by a single switching action		P
8.2	Compliance is checked by inspection and by applying the test probes of EN 61032 in accordance with the conditions specified in 8.1.1		P
	Test probe B and probe 18 of EN 61032 are applied to built-in appliances and fixed appliances only after installation		P
15.1.2	Appliances with an automatic cord reel tested with the cord in the most unfavourable position so that the reeling of the wet cord may affect electrical insulation during operation, the cord not being dried before reeling		N
20.2	For appliances having dangerous moving parts, due to their working function, e.g. the needle of a sewing machine, tools of kitchen machines or the blade of an electrical knife, full protection is not possible for performing their intended use		N
	When using a test probe similar to test probe B of EN 61032, having a circular stop face and applied with a force of 5N, the accessories and detachable covers are removed		N
	When using test probe 18 it is applied with a force of 2,5N on the appliance fully assembled		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.12	Other parts intended to be detached during use, maintenance or cleaning (e.g. batteries, battery covers, lids, attachments, steam nozzles) are not considered as parts providing a similar function as handles, knobs, grips, levers		P
22.17	The requirement is not applicable to built-in appliances		P
24.1	Components comply with the safety requirements specified in the relevant EN standards as far as they reasonably apply		P
	Motors are not required to comply with EN 60034-1, but tested as part of the appliance according to this standard		P
	Relays are tested as part of the appliance according to this standard		N
	Relays may be alternatively tested to EN 60730-1 and the additional requirements in EN 60335-1		N
	The requirements of Clause 29 of this standard apply between live parts of components and accessible parts of the appliance		P
	Components may comply with the requirements for clearances and creepage distances for functional insulation as specified in the relevant component standard		P
	The requirements of 30.2 of this standard apply to parts of non-metallic material in components including parts of non-metallic material supporting current-carrying connections inside components		P
	Components that have not been tested and shown to comply with the EN standard for the relevant component are tested according to the requirements of 30.2 of this standard		P
	Components that have been tested and shown to comply with the resistance to fire requirements in the EN standard for the relevant component need not be retested provided that:		P
	- the severity specified in the component standard is not less than the severity specified in 30.2, and		P
	- the test report for the component states the values of t_e and t_i acc. to EN 60695-2-11		P
	If the above two conditions are not satisfied, the component is tested as part of the appliance		P
	Power electronic converter circuits are not required to comply with EN 62477-1, but tested as part of the appliance according to this standard		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Unless components have been tested and found to comply with the relevant EN standard for the number of cycles specified, they are tested in accordance with 24.1.1 to 24.1.9		N
	For components mentioned in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9, no additional tests specified in the relevant EN standard for the component are necessary other than those specified in 24.1.1 to 24.1.9		N
	Components that have not been tested and found to comply with the relevant EN standard, and		P
	components that are not marked or not used in accordance with their marking,		P
	are tested in accordance with the conditions occurring in the appliance, the number of samples being that required by the relevant standard		P
	Lamp-holders and starter-holders that have not been tested and found to comply with the relevant EN standard are tested as a part of the appliance and additionally comply with the gauging and interchangeability requirements of the relevant EN standard under the conditions occurring in the appliance		N
	Where the relevant EN standard specifies these gauging and interchangeability requirements at elevated temperatures, the temperatures measured during the tests of Clause 11 are used		N
	There are no additional tests specified for nationally standardized plugs such as those detailed in IEC/TR 60083 or connectors complying with the standard sheets of EN 60320-1 and EN 60309, unless they are specifically mentioned in the text of this standard		N
	Plugs and socket-outlets and other connecting devices of interconnection cords are not interchangeable with plugs and socket-outlets listed in IEC/TR 60083 or IEC 60906-1, or		N
	with connectors and appliance inlets complying with the standard sheets of EN 60320-1, if		N
	direct supply to these parts from the supply mains gives rise to a hazard		N
	For plugs used in CENELEC countries Annex ZH applies		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
24.1.7	When the remote operation of the appliance is via a telecommunication network, the relevant standard for the telecommunication interface circuitry in the appliance is EN 41003		N
	Compliance with Clause 8 of this standard is not impaired by connecting the appliance to a device covered by EN 41003		N
24.Z1	Type S2 and S3 capacitors according to EN 60252-1 are not required to undergo the testing as required by 30.2.2 and 30.2.3.1		P
25.1	Plugs and pins for insertion into socket outlets follow the relevant standards sheets in Annex ZH		N
25.7	Rubber sheathed cords (60245 IEC 53) are not suitable for appliances intended to be used outdoors, or		N
	when they are liable to be exposed to significant amount of ultraviolet radiation		N
25.25	Instead of IEC/TR 60083, dimensions of the pins and engagement face of plugs of appliances that are inserted into socket-outlets are in accordance with the dimensions of the relevant plug standard		N
	Common plugs and socket-outlets types in CENELEC countries as shown in Annex ZH		N
26.11	Conductors connected by soldering are not considered to be positioned or fixed so that reliance is not placed upon the soldering alone to maintain them in position,		N
	unless they are held in place near the terminals independently of the solder		N
29.3.Z1	Appliance constructed so that if there is a possibility of damaging the insulation during installation, the insulation withstands the scratch and penetration test of 21.2		N
32	Compliance regarding electromagnetic fields is checked according to EN 62233		P
Annex I, 19.I.101	The appliance is supplied at rated voltage and operated under normal operation with each of the fault conditions specified		N
	The duration of any of the tests is as specified in 19.7		N
ZA	**ANNEX ZA (**NORMATIVE) **SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)**		---
	Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Finland		---

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
7.12.8	The maximum inlet water pressure is at least 1,0 MPa .... :		N
	Norway		---
19.5	The test is also applicable to appliances intended to be permanently connected to fixed wiring		N
	Norway		---
22.2	The second paragraph of this subclause, dealing with single-phase, permanently connected class I appliances having heating elements, is not applicable due to the supply system		N
	Denmark		---
22.47	The maximum inlet water pressure is at least 1,0 MPa .... :		N
	Ireland and United Kingdom		---
25.8	In the table, the line >10 A and ≤16 A is replaced with:		N
	> 10 and ≤ 13 1,25 (1,0)[b]		N
	> 13 and ≤ 16 1,5 (1,0)[b]		N
ZB	**ANNEX ZB** (INFORMATIVE) **A-DEVIATIONS**		---
	Ireland		---
25.1 and 25.25	These regulations apply to all plugs for domestic use at a voltage of not less than 200 V and in general allow only plugs complying with I.S. 401:1997, or equivalent, to be fitted to domestic appliances		N
	United Kingdom		---
25.1 and 25.25	These regulations apply to all plugs for domestic use at a voltage of not less than 200 V and in general allow only plugs to BS 1363 to be fitted to domestic appliances.		N
	It also allows plugs to BS 4573 and EN 50075 to be fitted to shavers and toothbrushes		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.1 ZC	ANNEX ZC**(NORMATIVE)** NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS		---
	A list of documents referred to in the text of this standard in such a way that some or all of their content constitutes requirements of this document		P
ZD	**ANNEX ZD** (INFORMATIVE) **IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR FLEXIBLE CORDS**		---
	List of IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords		P
ZE	**ANNEX ZE** (INFORMATIVE) **SPECIFIC ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLIANCES AND MACHINES INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE**		---
7.1	Business name and full address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorized representative ..... :		N
	Model or type reference..... :		N
	Serial number, if any		N
	Production year		N
	Designation of the appliance..... :		N
7.12	Instructions provided with the appliance so that the appliance can be used safely		N
	The instructions contain at least the following information:		N
	- the business name and full address of the manufacturer and, where applicable, his authorized representative		N
	- model or type reference of the appliance as marked on the appliance itself, except for the serial number		N
	- the designation of the appliance together with its explanation in case it is given by a combination of letters and/or numbers		N
	- the general description of the appliance, when needed due to the complexity of the appliance		N
	- specific precautions required during installation, operation, adjusting, user maintenance, cleaning, repairing or moving		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- when needed drawings, diagrams, descriptions and explanations necessary for the safe use and user maintenance of the appliance		N
	- the possible reasonably foreseeable misuse and, whenever relevant, a warning against the effects it may have on the safe use of the appliance		N
	The words “Original instructions” appear on the language version(s) verified by the manufacturer or by the authorized representative		N
	When a translation of the original instructions has been provided by a person introducing the appliance on the market; the meaning of the sentence “Translation of the original instructions” appear in the relevant instructions delivered with the appliance		N
	The instructions for maintenance/service to be done by specialized personnel, mandated by the manufacturer or the authorized representative may be supplied in only one Community language which the specialized personnel understand		N
	The instructions indicate the type and frequency of inspections and maintenance required for safe operation including the preventive maintenance measures		N
7.12.ZE1	If needed for specific appliances, the following information to be given:		N
	- on use, transportation, assembly, dismantling when out of service, testing or foreseeable breakdowns, if these operations have consequences on stability of the appliance in order to avoid overturning, falling or uncontrolled movements of the appliance or of its component parts		N
	- on how to maintain adequate mechanical stability when in use, during transportation, assembly, dismantling, scrapping and any other action involving the appliance		N
	- on the protective measures to be taken by the user, including, where appropriate, the personal protective equipment to be provided		N
	- on the operating method to be followed in the event of accident or breakdown; if a blockage is likely to occur the operating method to safely unblock the appliance		N
	- on the specifications on the spare parts to be used, when these affect the health and safety of the operator		N
	- on airborne noise emissions, determined and declared in accordance with the relevant Part 2, which includes:		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- the A-weighted emission sound pressure level at workstations, where this exceeds 70 dB(A) ..... ;		N
	- where this level does not exceed 70 dB(A), this fact is indicated		N
	- the peak C-weighted instantaneous sound pressure value at workstations, where this exceeds 63 Pa (130 dB in relation to 20 μPa)..... :		N
	- the A-weighted sound power level emitted by the machinery, where the A-weighted emission sound pressure level at workstations exceeds 80 dB(A) ..... :		N
7.12.ZE2	The instructions include a warning to disconnect the appliance from its power source during service and when replacing parts		N
	If the removal of the plug is foreseen, it is clearly indicated that the removal of the plug is such that an operator can check from any of the points to which he has access that the plug remains removed		N
	If this is not possible, due to the construction of the appliance or its installation, a disconnection with a locking system in the isolated position is provided		N
19.11.4.8	The appliance continues to operate, without causing any hazard to the user, from the same point in its operating cycle at which the voltage fluctuation occurred, or		N
	a manual operation is required to restart it		N
20.1	Appliances and their components and fittings have adequate mechanical stability during transportation, assembly, dismantling and any other action involving the appliance		N
20.2	Dangerous moving transmission parts safeguarded either by design or guards		N
	When guards are used, they are fixed guards, interlocking movable guards or protective devices		N
	Moving parts directly involved in the function of the appliance which cannot be made completely inaccessible fitted with:		N
	- fixed guards or interlocking movable guards preventing access to those sections of the parts that are not used in the work, and		N
	- adjustable guards restricting access to those sections of the moving parts where access is necessary		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Interlocking movable guards used where frequent access is required		N
21.1	Appliances and their components and fittings have adequate mechanical strength and is constructed to withstand such rough handling that may be expected in normal use, during transportation, assembly, dismantling, scrapping and any other action involving the appliance		N
22.ZE.1	For appliances provided with a seat, the seat gives adequate stability		N
	The distance between the seat and the control devices capable of being adapted to the operator		N
22.ZE.2	For appliances provided with separate devices for the start and the stop functions, the stop function is unambiguously identifiable and does always override the start function		N
	For appliances provided with one device performing the start and the stop function, the stop function is unambiguously identifiable and does always override the start function		N
22.ZE.3	Appliances designed in such a way that incorrect mounting is avoided, if this can lead to an unsafe situation		N
	If this is not possible, information on the correct mounting is given directly on the part and/or the enclosure		N
22.ZE.4	Where the weight, size or shape prevents appliances from being moved manually, they are fitted with attachments for lifting gear, or		N
	so designed that they can be fitted with such attachments, or		N
	be shaped in such a way that standard lifting gear can easily be used		N
	Appliances to be moved manually are constructed or equipped so that they can be moved easily and safely		N
22.ZE.5	The fixing systems of fixed guards which prevent access to dangerous moving transmission parts only removable with the use of tools		N
	If such guards have to be removed by the user for routine cleaning or maintenance their fixing systems remain attached to the fixed guards or to the machine after removal		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Where possible, guards are incapable of remaining in place without their fixings		N
	This does not apply if, after removal of the screws, or if the component is incorrectly repositioned, the appliance becomes inoperative		N
	Movable guards are interlocked		N
	The interlocking devices prevent the start of hazardous appliance functions until the guards are fixed in their position, and give a stop command whenever they are no longer closed		N
	Where it is possible for an operator to reach the danger zone before the risk due to hazardous appliance functions has ceased, movable guards associated with a guard locking device in addition to an interlocking device that:		N
	- prevents the start of hazardous appliance functions until the guard is closed and locked, and		N
	- keeps the guard closed and locked until the risk of injury from the hazardous appliance functions has ceased		N
	Interlocking movable guards remain attached to the appliance when open, and		N
	they are designed and constructed in such a way that they can be adjusted only by means of an intentional action		N
22.ZE.6	Interlocking movable guards designed in such a way that the absence or failure of one of their components prevents starting or stops the hazardous appliance functions		N
	The guard is opened to the extent needed to cause the interlocking to operate and is then closed, the number of operations being defined in the specific Part 2 ..... :		N
	After this test any defect that may be expected in normal use is applied to the interlock system, including interruption of the supply, only one defect being simulated at a time		N
	After these tests the interlock system is fit for further use		N
22.ZE.7	Adjustable guards restricting access to areas of the moving parts strictly necessary for the work are:		N
	- adjustable manually or automatically, depending on the type of work involved, and		N
	- readily adjustable without the use of tools		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
22.ZE.8	In case of interruption, re-establishment after an interruption or fluctuation in whatever manner of the power supply, the appliance does not restart		N
	However, automatic restarting of the operation is allowed if the appliance may continue to operate, without causing any hazard to the user, from the same point in its operating cycle at which the voltage interruption or fluctuation occurred		N
22.ZE.9	Appliances fitted with means to isolate them from all energy sources		N
	Such isolators are clearly identified, and		N
	they are capable of being locked if reconnection endanger persons		N
	After the energy source is disconnected, it is possible to dissipate any energy remaining or stored in the circuits of the appliance without risk to persons		N
ZF	**ANNEX ZF** (INFORMATIVE) **CRITERIA APPLIED FOR THE ALLOCATION OF PRODUCTS COVERED BY STANDARDS IN THE EN 60335 SERIES UNDER LVD OR MD**		---
	List of standards under CENELEC/TC61 with the allocation under the LVD (Low Voltage Directive) or the MD (Machinery Directive) ..... :		P
ZG	**ANNEX ZG** (NORMATIVE) **UV APPLIANCES**		---
	The following modifications to this standard apply to appliances having UV emitters		N
	This annex is not applicable to appliances covered by the scopes of IEC 60335-2-27, IEC 60335-2-59 or IEC 60335-2-109		N
7.12.ZG	The instructions for appliances incorporating UVC emitters include the substance of the following: WARNING — This appliance contains a UV emitter. Do not stare at the light source		N
32	For appliances incorporating UV emitters the manufacturer delivers a declaration providing evidence that the plastic material exposed to the radiation is UV resistant		N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
ZH	**ANNEX ZH** (INFORMATIVE) **Common plug and socket-outlet types in CENELEC countries**		---
	In general, supply cords of single-phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 16 A are fitted with a plug complying with the following standard sheets:		N
	- for class I appliances or class II appliances with functional earth, standard sheet EU2, EU3 or EU4 ..... :		N
	- for class II appliances, standard sheet EU5, EU6 or EU7 ..... :		N
	There are exemptions or differences in certain CENELEC countries		N
ZI	**ANNEX ZI** (INFORMATIVE) **Information on the application of A11:2014 to EN 60335-1:2012 CENELEC CLC/TC 61(SEC)2096A**		---
	Clarification of the application of parts 2 in conjunction with the 2002 or 2012 version of EN 60335-1		P
ZZA	**ANNEX ZZA** (INFORMATIVE) **RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS EUROPEAN STANDARD AND THE SAFETY OBJECTIVES OF DIRECTIVE 2014/35/EU [2014 OJ L96} AIMED TO BE COVERED**		---
	This standard provides one means of conforming to safety objectives of Directive 2014/35/EU		P
	When cited in the Official Journal under that Directive, compliance with the normative clauses of this standard given in Table ZZA.1 confers a presumption of conformity with the safety objectives of that Directive and associated EFTA regulations		P
	Compliance with this Part 1 when used together with the relevant Part 2 provides one means of conformity with the safety objectives		P
ZZB	**ANNEX ZZB** (INFORMATIVE) **RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS EUROPEAN STANDARD AND THE ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2006/42/EC AIMED TO BE COVERED**		---
	This standard provides one means of conforming to essential requirements of EU Directive 2006/42/EC		P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

IEC 60335-2-80			
Clause	Requirement - Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	When cited in the Official Journal under that Directive, compliance with the normative clauses of this standard given in Table ZZB.1 confers a presumption of conformity with the essential requirements of that Directive and associated EFTA regulations		P
	Compliance with this Part 1 when used together with the relevant Part 2 provides one means of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements		P
	ANNEX EN 62233:2008 + AC:2008 **EMF- ELECTROMAGNETICS FIELDS**		P
	The tested product also complies with the requirements of EN 62233:2008		P
	Limit ……100%	Measured max. :<10.%	P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

3.4 Tables

10.1	TABLE: Power input deviation				P
Input deviation of/at:	P rated (W)	P measured (W)	dP	Required dP	Remark
230V,50Hz	380	375,53	-1,18%	+20%	---
240V,50Hz	380	388,44	+2,22%	+20%	

10.2	TABLE: Current deviation				N
Current deviation of/at:	I rated (A)	I measured (A)	dI	Required dI	Remark
---	---	---	---	---	---

11.8	TABLE: Heating test,		P
	Test voltage (V).....:	1.06x240V=254,4V	—
	Ambient (°C).....:	t1: 22.0°C, t2: 21.9°C	—

Thermocouple locations	Dt (K)	Max. Dt (K)
External wire	4.1	50
Internal wire	13.7	T80-25=55
Close-end terminal	8.6	Cl.30
Motor wire	23.9	T80-25=55
Motor winding	42.7	Class 120, 80
Switch	8,4	T85-25=60
Insulation sheet of motor	41.1	Cl.30
Motor Capacitor	11.7	T70-25=45
Plastic enclosure inside near motor	20.3	Cl.30
Plastic enclosure outside near motor	10.6	60
Test corner	0.7	60

Temperature rise of winding	R1 (Ω)	R2 (Ω)	dT (K)	Max. dT (K)	Insulation class
Fan motor winding（main）	43,38	51,62	48,82	90	Class 130

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

13.2	TABLE: Leakage current		P
	Heating appliances: 1.15 x rated input.....:	---	—
	Motor-operated and combined appliances: 1.06 x rated voltage .....:	254,4V	—

Leakage current between	I (mA)	Max. allowed I (mA)
L, N and earthed metal part	0,04	0,5
L, N and plastic enclosure(metal foil)	0,02	0,35 peak

13.3	TABLE: Electric strength	P

Test voltage applied between:	Voltage (V)	Breakdown (Yes/No)
Basic insulation	1000	No
Supplementary insulation	1750	No
Reinforce insulation	3000	No

14	TABLE: Transient overvoltages					N
Clearance between:	Cl (mm)	Required Cl (mm)	Rated impulse voltage (V)	Impulse test voltage (V)	Flashover (Yes/No)	
---	---	---	---	---	---	

16.2	TABLE: Leakage current		P
	Single phase appliances: 1.06 x rated voltage .....:	---	—
	Three phase appliances 1.06 x rated voltage divided by √3: .....:	254,4V	—

Leakage current between	I (mA)	Max. allowed I (mA)
Live part and earthed metal part	0,08	0,5
Live part and plastic enclosure (metal foil)	0,02	0,25

16.3	TABLE: Electric strength	P

Test voltage applied between:	Voltage (V)	Breakdown (Yes/No)
Basic insulation	1250	No
Supplementary insulation	1750	No
Reinforce insulation	3000	No

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

17	TABLE: Overload protection, temperature rise		N
Temperature rise of part/at:		dT (K)	Max. dT (K)
---		---	---

19.7	TABLE: Abnormal operation, locked rotor/moving parts		P
	Abnormal conditions .....:	Supplied at rated voltage 240V; Until steady conditions 1) Locking moving parts 2) Locking moving parts and capacitor open circuit 3) Locking moving parts and capacitor short circuit	—

temperature rise T of part/at	T (°C)	required T (°C)
	1	
Fan motor winding	143.8	Class 120, 215

19.9	TABLE: Abnormal operation, running overload		N
	Test voltage (V).....:	---	—
	Ambient, t_1 (°C).....:	---	—
	Ambient, t_2 (°C).....:	---	—

Temperature of winding	R_1 (Ω)	R_2 (Ω)	dT (K)	T (°C)	Max. T (°C)
---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---

19.13	TABLE: Abnormal operation, temperature rises		N
Thermocouple locations		dT (K)	Max. dT (K)
---		---	---
---		---	---

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

24.1	TABLE: Components				P
Object / part No.	Manufacturer/ trademark	Type / model	Technical data	Standard	Mark(s) of conformity
Supply cord	ZHONGSHAN GUZHEN TENGXIANG WIRES&CABLES FACTORY	H03VV-F	3×0,75mm²	DIN EN 50525-2-11	VDE 40025862
Alternative	ZHONGSHAN GUZHEN TENGXIANG WIRES&CABLES FACTORY	H03VV-F	3X0. 5 mm2	DIN EN 50525-2-11	VDE 40025862
Close-end connector	HEAVY POWER CO LTD	CE1,CE2	300 V; 105oC	UL 486A-486B UL 486C	UL E113650
Alternative	SHENZHEN HONGYU ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CE1,CE2	300 V; 105oC	UL 486A-486B UL 486C	UL E314734
Terminal block	HEAVY POWER CO.LTD	PA9,PA7	450V, T110	DIN EN 60998-2-1 DIN EN 60998-1	VDE 40016425
Switch	Kai Tak Electrical Manufacturing Ltd.	2009-S	3(2)A 250VAC 50Hz, T85	EN 61058-1	TUV R50148211
Motor(For VF-MV315)	VOLDAM(CHINA)ELECTRICAL LIMITED	VF-MV315	220-240 V;50 Hz; 380 W, Class 120	EN 60335-1 EN 60335-2-80	Tested with appliance
-Winding	SHANTOU SHENGANG ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	xUEW/130	130oC	ANSI/UL 1446,	UL E239508
-Bobbin	CHI MEI CORPORATION	PC-110N	V-0; 130oC; Thickness: Min. 1,5mm	ANSI/UL 746C	UL E56070
-Thermal link	Honghu Bluelight Electronic Co., Ltd	RH130-2	2 A; 250 V; 130oC	EN 60691	TUV R50077755
Alternative	Aupo Electronics Ltd.	A4-F	2 A; 250 V; 130°C	DIN EN 60691	VDE 40008720
Alternative	HONGHU BLUELIGHT ELECTRONIC CO.LTD	RH145-2	5A 250V 145°C	DIN EN 60691	VDE 40019233
Alternative	Yangzhou Baozhu Electric Appliance Co. Ltd.	TB05-A	AC 250V, Tf:145°C	IEC/EN 60730-1 IEC/EN 60730-2-2	VDE 40030505

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

Motor running capacitor	GUANGDONG FENGMING ELECTRONIC TECH. CO., LTD	CBB61	14 µF±5%; 50/60 Hz; AC 450 V; 40/070/21;S0	EN 60252-1 IEC 60252-1	VDE 40039628
Internal wire (Motor)	ZHONGSHAN GUZHEN TENGXIANG WIRES&CABLES FACTORY	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E231841
Alternative	ZHONGSHAN CITY BOYU WIRE CO LTD	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E314089
Alternative	ZHONGSHAN JIN KAI RUI ELECTRICAL CO LTD	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E360991
Internal wire (Ground connection)	ZHONGSHAN GUZHEN TENGXIANG WIRES&CABLES FACTORY	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E231841
Alternative (Ground connection)	ZHONGSHAN CITY BOYU WIRE CO LTD	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E314089
Alternative (Ground connection)	ZHONGSHAN JIN KAI RUI ELECTRICAL CO LTD	1007	22 AWG; 80oC; 300 V	UL 758	UL E360991
Tube	FOSHAN SHUNDE KAIDAXIN PLASTIC INDUSTRY CO., LTD	KDS-01	105oC; 600 V	ANSI/UL 224	UL E314911
[1)] An asterisk indicates a mark which assures the agreed level of surveillance					

28.1	TABLE: Threaded part torque test		P
Threaded part identification	Diameter of thread (mm)	Column number (I, II, or III)	Applied torque (Nm)
Screw for earthing terminal	4.51	II	1,8
Screw for fixed enclosure	3.94	II	1,2

29.1	TABLE: Clearances					P
	Overvoltage category.... :	II				—
		Type of insulation:				
Rated impulse voltage (V):	Min. cl (mm)	Basic	Functional	Supplementary	Reinforced	Verdict / Remark
330	0,5*	---	---	---	---	N
500	0,5*	---	---	---	---	N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

800	0,5*	---	---	---	---	N
1 500	0,5*/**	---	---	---	---	N
2 500	1,5**	>4.0	>3.2	>4.0	---	P
4 000	3,0**	---	---	---	>8,0	P
6 000	5,5**	---	---	---	---	N
8 000	8,0**	---	---	---	---	N
10 000	11,0**	---	---	---	---	N

*) The value is increased to 0,8mm for pollution degree 3
*) If the construction is affected by wear, distortion, movement of the parts or during assembly, the value is increased by 0,5 mm

29.2	TABLE: Creepage distances, basic, supplementary and reinforced insulation										P
Working voltage (V)	Creepage distance (mm) Pollution degree										
	1	2			3			Type of insulation			
		Material group			Material group						
		I	II	IIIa/IIIb	I	II	IIIa/IIIb	B*)	S*)	R*)	Verdict
≤50	0,2	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,7	1,9		—	—	N
≤50	0,2	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,7	1,9	—		—	N
≤50	0,4	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,4	3,8	—	—		N
>50 and ≤125	0,3	0,8	1,1	1,5	1,9	2,1	2,4		—	—	N
>50 and ≤125	0,3	0,8	1,1	1,5	1,9	2,1	2,4	—		—	N
>50 and ≤125	0,6	1,6	2,2	3,0	3,8	4,2	4,8	—	—		N
>125 and ≤250	0,6	1,3	1,8	2,5	3,2	3,6	**4,0**	>4,0	—	—	P
>125 and ≤250	0,6	1,3	1,8	2,5	3,2	3,6	**4,0**	—	>4,0	—	P
>125 and ≤250	1,2	2,6	3,6	5,0	6,4	7,2	**8,0**	—	—	>8,0	P
>250 and ≤400	1,0	2,0	2,8	4,0	5,0	5,6	6,3		—	—	N
>250 and ≤400	1,0	2,0	2,8	4,0	5,0	5,6	6,3	—		—	N
>250 and ≤400	2,0	4,0	5,6	8,0	10,0	11,2	12,6	—	—		N
>400 and ≤500	1,3	2,5	3,6	5,0	6,3	7,1	8,0		—	—	N
>400 and ≤500	1,3	2,5	3,6	5,0	6,3	7,1	8,0	—		—	N
>400 and ≤500	2,6	5,0	7,2	10,0	12,6	14,2	16,0	—	—		N
>500 and ≤800	1,8	3,2	4,5	6,3	8,0	9,0	10,0		—	—	N
>500 and ≤800	1,8	3,2	4,5	6,3	8,0	9,0	10,0	—		—	N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

>500 and ≤800	3,6	6,4	9,0	12,6	16,0	18,0	20,0	—	—		N
>800 and ≤1000	2,4	4,0	5,6	8,0	10,0	11,0	12,5		—	—	N
>800 and ≤1000	2,4	4,0	5,6	8,0	10,0	11,0	12,5	—		—	N
>800 and ≤1000	4,8	8,0	11,2	16,0	20,0	22,0	25,0	—	—		N
>1000 and ≤1250	3,2	5,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	16,0		—	—	N
>1000 and ≤1250	3,2	5,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	16,0	—		—	N
>1000 and ≤1250	6,4	10,0	14,2	20,0	25,0	28,0	32,0	—	—		N
>1250 and ≤1600	4,2	6,3	9,0	12,5	16,0	18,0	20,0		—	—	N
>1250 and ≤1600	4,2	6,3	9,0	12,5	16,0	18,0	20,0	—		—	N
>1250 and ≤1600	8,4	12,6	18,0	25,0	32,0	36,0	40,0	—	—		N
>1600 and ≤2000	5,6	8,0	11,0	16,0	20,0	22,0	25,0		—	—	N
>1600 and ≤2000	5,6	8,0	11,0	16,0	20,0	22,0	25,0	—		—	N
>1600 and ≤2000	11,2	16,0	22,0	32,0	40,0	44,0	50,0	—	—		N
>2000 and ≤2500	7,5	10,0	14,0	20,0	25, 0	28,0	32,0		—	—	N
>2000 and ≤2500	7,5	10,0	14,0	20,0	25, 0	28,0	32,0	—		—	N
>2000 and ≤2500	15,0	20,0	28,0	40,0	50,0	56,0	64,0	—	—		N
>2500 and ≤3200	10,0	12,5	18,0	25,0	32,0	36,0	40,0		—	—	N
>2500 and ≤3200	10,0	12,5	18,0	25,0	32,0	36,0	40,0	—		—	N
>2500 and ≤3200	20,0	25,0	36,0	50,0	64,0	72,0	80,0	—	—		N
>3200 and ≤4000	12,5	16,0	22,0	32,0	40,0	45,0	50,0		—	—	N
>3200 and ≤4000	12,5	16,0	22,0	32,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	—		—	N
>3200 and ≤4000	25,0	32,0	44,0	64,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	—	—		N
>4000 and ≤5000	16,0	20,0	28,0	40,0	50,0	56,0	63,0		—	—	N
>4000 and ≤5000	16,0	20,0	28,0	40,0	50,0	56,0	63,0	—		—	N
>4000 and ≤5000	32,0	40,0	56,0	80,0	100,0	112,0	126,0	—	—		N
>5000 and ≤6300	20,0	25,0	36,0	50,0	63,0	71,0	80,0		—	—	N
>5000 and ≤6300	20,0	25,0	36,0	50,0	63,0	71,0	80,0	—		—	N
>5000 and ≤6300	40,0	50,0	72,0	100,0	126,0	142,0	160,0	—	—		N
>6300 and ≤8000	25,0	32,0	45,0	63,0	80,0	90,0	100,0		—	—	N
>6300 and ≤8000	25,0	32,0	45,0	63,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	—		—	N
>6300 and ≤8000	50,0	64,0	90,0	126,0	160,0	180,0	200,0	—	—		N
>8000 and ≤10000	32,0	40,0	56,0	80,0	100,0	110,0	125,0		—	—	N
>8000 and ≤10000	32,0	40,0	56,0	80,0	100,0	110,0	125,0	—		—	N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

>8000 and ≤10000	64,0	80,0	112,0	160,0	200,0	220,0	250,0	—	—		N
>10000 and ≤12500	40,0	50,0	71,0	100,0	125,0	140,0	160,0		—	—	N
>10000 and ≤12500	40,0	50,0	71,0	100,0	125,0	140,0	160,0	—		—	N
>10000 and ≤12500	80,0	100,0	142,0	200,0	250,0	280,0	320,0	—	—		N
*), B=Basic, S=Supplementary and R=Reinforced											

29.2	TABLE: Creepage distances, functional insulation							P
Working voltage (V)	Creepage distance (mm) Pollution degree							
	1	2			3			
		Material group			Material group			
		I	II	IIIa/IIIb	I	II	IIIa/IIIb	Verdict / Remark
≤50	0,2	0,6	0,8	1,1	1,4	1,6	1,8	N
>50 and ≤125	0,3	0,7	1,0	1,4	1,8	2,0	2,2	N
>125 and ≤250	0,4	1,0	1,4	2,0	2,5	2,8	**3,2**	P >**3,2mm**
>250 and ≤400	0,8	1,6	2,2	3,2	4,0	4,5	5,0	N
>400 and ≤500	1,0	2,0	2,8	4,0	5,0	5,6	6,3	N
>500 and ≤800	1,8	3,2	4,5	6,3	8,0	9,0	10,0	N
>800 and ≤1000	2,4	4,0	5,6	8,0	10,0	11,0	12,5	N
>1000 and ≤1250	3,2	5,0	7,1	10,0	12,5	14,0	16,0	N
>1250 and ≤1600	4,2	6,3	9,0	12,5	16,0	18,0	20,0	N
>1600 and ≤2000	5,6	8,0	11,0	16,0	20,0	22,0	25,0	N
>2000 and ≤2500	7,5	10,0	14,0	20,0	25,0	28,0	32,0	N
>2500 and ≤3200	10,0	12,5	18,0	25,0	32,0	36,0	40,0	N
>3200 and ≤4000	12,5	16,0	22,0	32,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	N
>4000 and ≤5000	16,0	20,0	28,0	40,0	50,0	56,0	63,0	N
>5000 and ≤6300	20,0	25,0	36,0	50,0	63,0	71,0	80,0	N
>6300 and ≤8000	25,0	32,0	45,0	63,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	N
>8000 and ≤10000	32,0	40,0	56,0	80,0	100,0	110,0	125,0	N
>10000 and ≤12500	40,0	50,0	71,0	100,0	125,0	140,0	160,0	N

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

30.1	TABLE: Ball pressure			P
Object/ Part No./ Material	Test temperature (°C)	Impression diameter (mm)	Allowed impression diameter (mm)	
Plastic enclosure	75	1.4	2,0	
Close-end terminal	125	1.2	2,0	
Bobbin of motor	125	1.2	2,0	

30.2	TABLE: Glow wire test						P
Object/ Part No./ Material	Glow wire test (WT); (°C)						Verdict
	550	650		750		850	
		te	ti	te	ti		
Plastic enclosure	No flame	N	N	N	N	N	P
Close-end terminal	N	N	N	0	0	P	P
Motor Running Capacitor	N	N	N	0	0	P	P
Bobbin of motor	N	N	N	0	0	P	P

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

Manufacturer/ Approval holder Declaration

The following identical model(s):

VF-MV100, VF-MV125, VF-MV150, VF-MV200, VF-MV250,
VF-IC4, VF-IC5, VF-IC5 Turbo, VF-IC6, VF-IC6 Turbo, VF-IC8, VF-IC10, VF-IC12,
VF-TD4, VF-TD4 Turbo, VF-TD 5, VF-TD6, VF-TD 8, VF-TD 8 Turbo, VF-TD 10, VF-TD 12,
VF-IMF100, VF-IMF 125, VF-IMF 150, VF-IMF 200, VF-IMF 250, VF-IMF 315,
VF-TT100, VF-TT125, VF-TT150,
VF-IF4, VF-IF4T, VF-IF5, VF-IF5T, VF-IF6, VF-IF6T,
VF-ID4, VF-ID5, VF-ID6, VF-ID8, VF-ID10, VF-ID12, VF-BOX100, VF-BOX125, VF-BOX150,
VF-BOX200, VF-BOX250, VF-BOX315,
VF-BV195, VF-BV195LED, VF-BV238, VF-BV238LED, VF-BV295, VF-BV295LED, VF-BV300,
VF-BV300LED,
VF-HR100, VF-HR250, VF-HR150, VF-HR25, VF-HRW150, IFAN100,
VF-GS400, VF-PS500, VF-PS750,
VF-GX100, VF-GX100T, VF-GX100THD, VF-GX100M, VF-GX120, VF-GX120T, VF-GX120THD,
VF-GX120M, VF-GX150, VF-GX150T, VF-GX150THD, VF-GX150M,
VF-QR100, VF-QR150, VF-QR200,
VF-FP100, VF-FP150, VF-FP120, VF-BM100, VF-BM150, VF-L16, VF-L225,
VF-H4-2, VF-H4-2T, VF-H4-2H, VF-H4-2M, VF-H5-2, VF-H5-2T, VF-H5-2H, VF-H5-2M, VF-H6-2,
VF-H6-2T, VF-H6-2H, VF-H6-2M, VF-EX100, VF-EX100T, VF-EX100H, VF-EX100M, VF-EX120,
VF-EX120T, VF-EX120H, VF-EX120M, VF-EX150, VF-EX150T, VF-EX150H, VF-EX150M,
VF-H4-1, VF-H4-1T, VF-H4-1H, VF-H5-1, VF-H5-1T, VF-H5-1H, VF-H6-1, VF-H6-1T, VF-H6-1H,
VF-H4-1-1, VF-H4-1-1T, VF-H4-1-1H, VF-H5-1-1, VF-H5-1-1T, VF-H5-1-1H, VF-H6-1-1, VF-H6-1-1T,
VF-H6-1-1H, VF-RM100, VF-RM100T, VF-RM100H, VF-RM100M, VF-RM120, VF-RM120T,
VF-RM120H, VF-RM120M, VF-RM150, VF-RM150T, VF-RM150H, VF-RM150M, VF-BN100,
VF-BN120, VF-BN150,
VF-I4, VF-I5, VF-I6, VF-I8,
VF-V4, VF-V5, VF-V6, VF-G4, VF-G5, VF-G6, VF-G4M, VF-G5M, VF-G6M, VF-G4OD, VF-G5OD,
VF-G6OD,
VF-EC100, VF-EC120, VF-EC150, VF-EV100, VF-EV120, VF-EV150,
VF-QX100LED, VF-QX120LED, VF-QX150LED,
VF-PX100, VF-PX120, VF-PX150,
VF-A4, VF-A5, VF-A6, VF-A8, VF-A4T, VF-A5T, VF-A6T, VF-A8T, VF-A4H, VF-A5H, VF-A6H, VF-A8H,
VF-B3, VF-B4, VF-B5, VF-B6, VF-B7, VF-B8, VF-B4T, VF-B5T, VF-B6T, VF-B7T, VF-B8T, VF-B4H,
VF-B5H, VF-B6H, VF-B7H, VF-B8H,
VF-M4, VF-M5, VF-M6, VF-M8,
VF-N3, VF-N4, VF-N5, VF-N6, VF-N7, VF-N8,

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

VF-E4, VF-E5, VF-E6, VF-E8, VF-E4T, VF-E5T, VF-E6T, VF-E8T, VF-E4H, VF-E5H, VF-E6H, VF-E8H,
VF-P4, VF-P5, VF-P6, VF-P9,
VF-PG9, VF-M9, VF-K9, VF-N9, VF-T9, VF-T6, VF-T4,
VF-S4, VF-S5, VF-S6, VF-S8, VF-S4T, VF-S5T, VF-S6T, VF-S8T, VF-S4H, VF-S5H, VF-S6H, VF-S8H,
VF-SS4, VF-SS5, VF-SS6, VF-SS8, VF-SS4T, VF-SS5T, VF-SS6T, VF-SS8T, VF-SS4H, VF-SS5H, VF-SS6H,
VF-SS8H,
VF-Q4, VF-Q6, VF-Q8,
VF-CF100, VF-CF125,
VF-X4, VF-X5, VF-X6, VF-X8, VF-X4T, VF-X5T, VF-X6T, VF-X8T, VF-X4H, VF-X5H, VF-X6H, VF-X8H,
VF-X4AP, VF-X5AP, VF-X6AP, VF-X8AP, VF-X4APT, VF-X5APT, VF-X6APT, VF-X8APT, VF-X4APH,
VF-X5APH, VF-X6APH, VF-X8APH,
VF-RV4, VF-RV5, VF-RV6, VF-RV8, VF-RV4T, VF-RV5T, VF-RV6T, VF-RV8T, VF-RV4H, VF-RV5H,
VF-RV6H, VF-RV8H,
VF-W4, VF-W5, VF-W6, VF-W8,
VF-K4, VF-K6, VF-K4LED, VF-K6LED, VF-610LED, VF-810LED, VF-815LED, VF-1020LED,
VF-C6, VF-C8, VF-SC15, VF-SC20, VF-PC6, VF-PC8, VF-KC15GS, VF-KC20GS,
VF-F6, VF-F8, VF-FV15, VF-FV20,
VF-610, VF-810, VF-815, VF-1020, VF-1030, VF-1230, VF-1235, VF-1440, VF-1445, VF-1855,
VF-CF48, VF-CF56, VF-CF60

belong to the tested device:

Product description: EXHAUST FAN
Model name: VF-MV315

No additional models were tested.

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com

Attachments

☒ Photo document

☐ BOM

☐ CDF (critical data form)

☐ Copies of certificates of certified components

☐ Instruction manual

☐ Circuit diagram

☐ Explosion block

☐ Other if necessary

----------end of report----------

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-574-87912121 (16 lines) Fax：+86-574-87907993
Complaint line：+86-574-87908003 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com See Reverse For Terms And Conditions of Service

Attachment Page 1 of 8

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

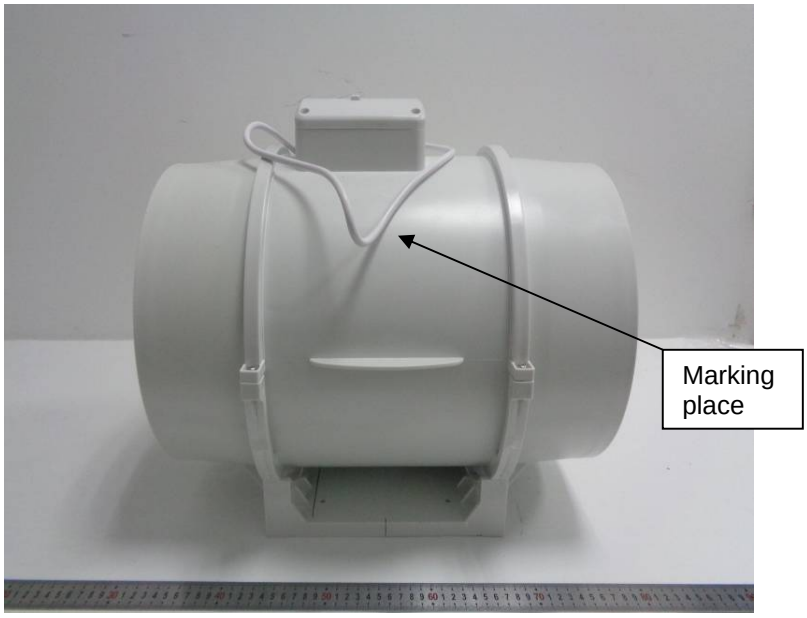


Figure 1（External view – 1）

Figure 2（External view –2）

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

Figure 3（External view –3）

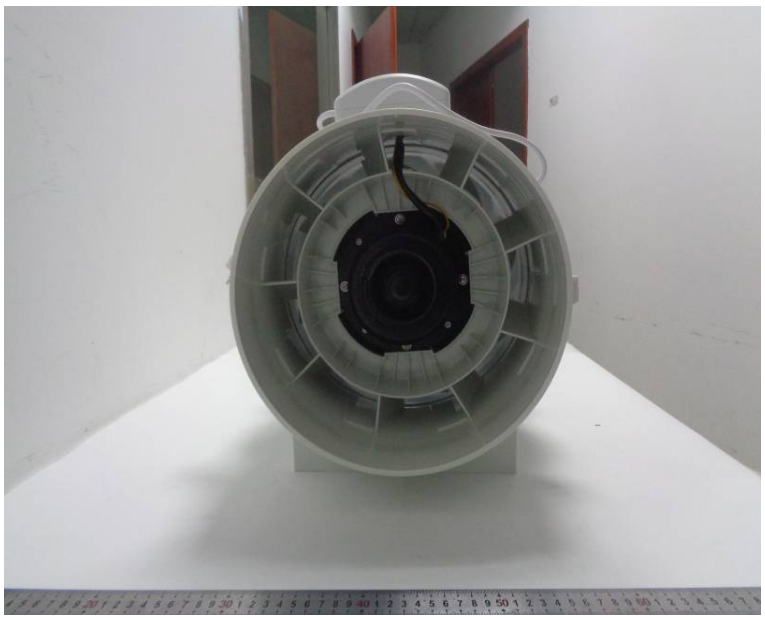


Figure 4（External view –4）

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

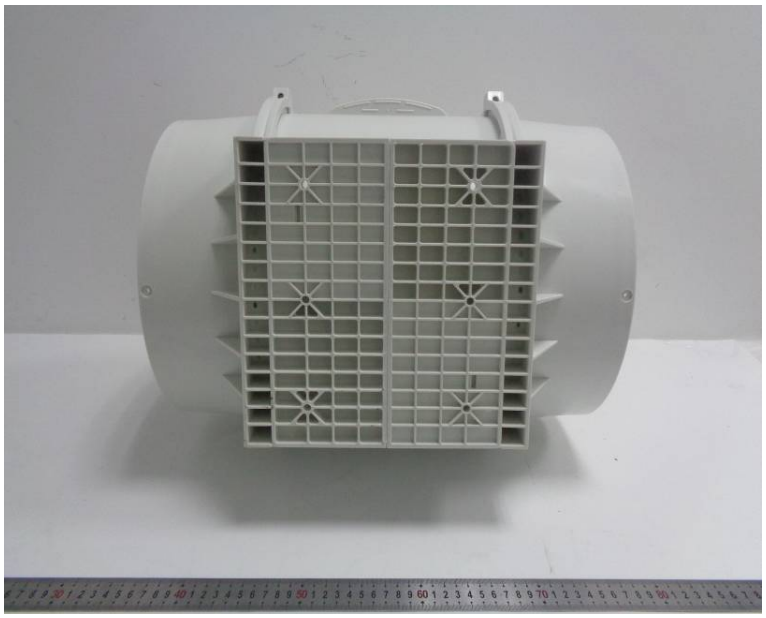


Figure 5（External view –5）

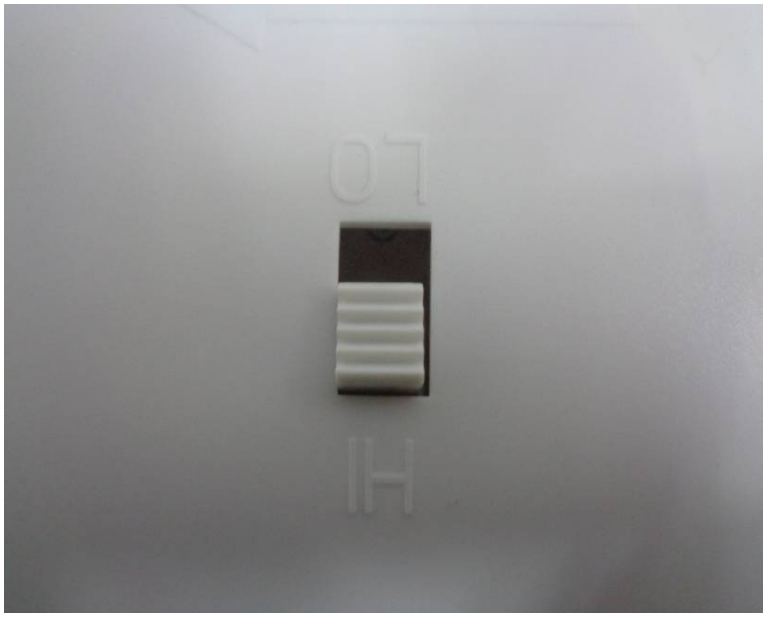


Figure 6（External view –SWITCH）

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

Figure 7（External view –cord inlet）

Figure 8（ External view –earthing terminal）

Figure 9（External view –earth symbol）

Figure 10（Internal construction –1）

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

Figure 11（Internal construction –2）

Figure 12（Internal construction –3）

Type Designation: **EXHAUST FAN, VF-MV315**
Report Number: **C3201123001-L**

Figure 13（Internal construction –4）

Figure 14（Internal construction –5）

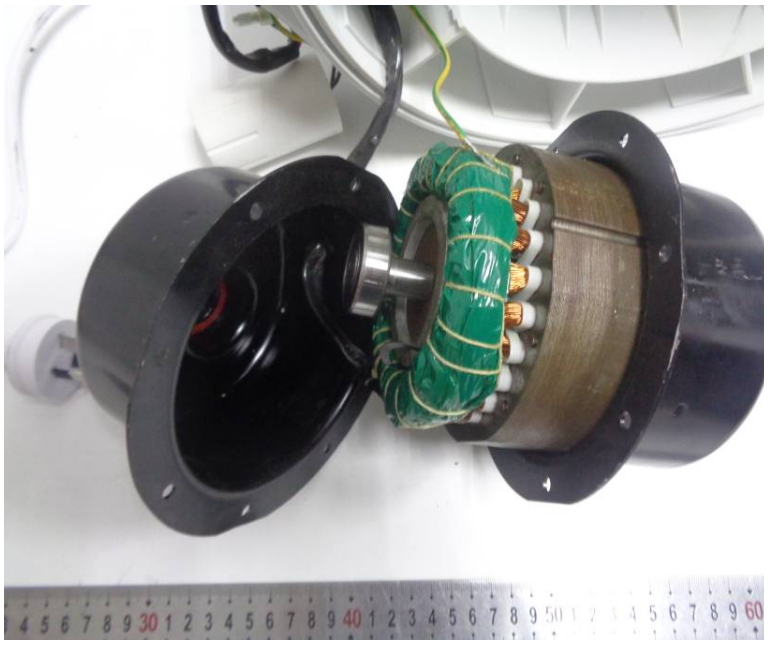


Figure 15（Internal construction –6）

Figure 16（Internal construction –thermal link of motor）

CTS (NINGBO) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL

OPERATE ACCORDING TO ISO/IEC 17025

EMC TEST REPORT

TEST REPORT NUMBER: C3201202003-E

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China

TEST REPORT **EN IEC 55014-1:2020** Electromagnetic compatibility-Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus-Part 1:Emission **EN 55014-2:2015** Electromagnetic compatibility Requirements for household appliances, Part 2:Immunity-Product family	
Report Reference No. .....:	C3201202003-E
Date of issue .....:	21 December 2020
Testing Laboratory Name.....:	CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
Address .....:	GZ test site: A101, No.65, Zhuji Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China.
Applicant's name .....:	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Address .....:	FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434
Test specification:	
Standard.....:	EN IEC 55014-1:2020, EN 55014-2:2015 EN IEC 61000-3-2:2019, EN 61000-3-3:2013+A1:2019
Test Report Form No. .....:	C3201202003-E
TRF Originator.....:	CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., A1Ltd.
Master TRF .....:	Dated 2009-01
Test item description. .....:	EXHAUST FAN
Trade Mark .....:	VOLDAM
Country of Destination…… ……:	Overseas
Manufacturer.....:	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Model/Type reference .....:	VF-MV315
Ratings .....:	AC 220 ~ 240V ~ 50/60Hz
Result .....:	**PASSED**

Compiled by:	**Supervised by:**	**Approved by:**
Wade Wu	Kate	Lei Zhang
Wade Wu / File administrators	**Kate Zhang / Technique principal**	**Lei Zhang / Manager**

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

EMC -- TEST REPORT

Test Report No.: C3201202003-E	21 December 2020 Date of issue

Type / Model.....	VF-MV315
EUT.....	EXHAUST FAN
Applicant.....	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Address.....	FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434
Telephone.....	+86-0760-23122820
Fax.....	+86-0760-23122822
Contact.....	Yoble Yu
Manufacturer.....	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Address.....	FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434
Telephone.....	+86-0760-23122820
Fax.....	+86-0760-23122822
Contact.....	Yoble Yu
Factory.....	VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
Address.....	FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434
Telephone.....	+86-0760-23122820
Fax.....	+86-0760-23122822
Contact.....	Yoble Yu

The test report merely corresponds to the test sample.
It is not permitted to copy extracts of these test result without the written permission of the test laboratory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

1 TEST STANDARDS

The tests were performed according to following standards:

EN IEC 55014-1:2020 Electromagnetic compatibility-Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus-Part 1:Emission

EN 55014-2:2015 Electromagnetic compatibility Requirements for household appliances, Part 2: Immunity Product family.

EN IEC 61000-3-2:2019 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current up to and including 16 A per phase).

EN 61000-3-3: 2013+A1:2019 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) -- Part 3-3: Limits - Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection.

2 SUMMARY

2.1 GENERAL REMARKS

Date of receipt of test sample	04 December 2020
Testing commenced on	04 December 2020 ~ 11 December 2020
Testing concluded on	21 December 2020

2.2 FINAL ASSESSMENT

The EMC requirements pertaining to the technical standards and tested operation Working modes are

■- fulfilled.

□- **not** fulfilled.

The equipment under test

■- fulfils the EMC requirements cited on page 1.

□- **does not** fulfil the EMC requirements cited on page 1.

3 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

3.1 Power supply system utilised

Power supply voltage: ■ AC 230V/50Hz
□ Other (Specified blank below)

3.2 Short description of the Equipment under Test (EUT)

Number of tested samples: 1
Serial number: N/A

3.3 EUT operation mode

The equipment under test was operated during the measurement under the following conditions:

■ – Working mode

Operating Mode: Working mode

Emissions tests……..: According to EN IEC 55014-1, searching for the highest disturbance.
Immunity tests ……..: According to EN 55014-2, searching for the highest susceptivity.
Harmonic current……. : According to EN IEC 61000-3-2, searching for the highest disturbance.
Voltage fluctuation…….: According to EN 61000-3-3, searching for the highest disturbance.

3.4 EUT configuration

(The CDF filled by the applicant can be viewed at the test laboratory.)

The following peripheral devices and interface cables were connected during the measurement:

Not Applicable

3.5 Performance level

The test results shall be classified in terms of the loss of function or degradation of performance of the equipment under test, relative to a performance level defined by its manufacturer or the requestor of the test, or agreed between the manufacturer and the purchaser of the product.

3.6 Definition related to the performance level

■ based on the used product standard
□ based on the declaration of the manufacturer, requestor or purchaser

Criterion A:
Definition: normal performance within limits specified by the manufacturer, requestor or purchaser:

Criterion B:
Definition: temporary loss of function or degradation of performance which ceases after the disturbance ceases, and from which the equipment under test recovers its normal performance, without operator intervention:

Criterion C:
Definition: temporary loss of function or degradation of performance, the correction of which requires operator intervention:

Criterion D:
Definition: loss of function or degradation of performance, which is not recoverable, owing to damage to hardware or software, or loss of data:

4 TEST ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Address of the test laboratory

Note: All testing item is subcontract item.
Test site: No.17,General Headquarter 2nd Roda,Songshan Lake National High-tech Industrial Development Zone, Dongguan City,Guangdong Province,China, 523808

4.2 Environmental conditions

During the measurement the environmental conditions were within the listed ranges:

Temperature:	15~35 ° C
Humidity:	25~75 %
Atmospheric pressure:	86~106 kPa

4.3 Definitions of symbols used in this test report

■ - The black square indicates that the listed condition, standard or equipment is applicable for this report.

□ - The empty square indicates that the listed condition, standard or equipment is **not** applicable for this report.

4.4 Statement of the measurement uncertainty

The data and results referenced in this document are true and accurate. The reader is cautioned that there may be errors within the calibration limits of the equipment and facilities. The measurement uncertainty was calculated for all measurements listed in this test report acc. to CISPR 16 - 4 “Specification for radio disturbance and immunity measuring apparatus and methods – Part 4: Uncertainty in EMC Measurements” and is documented in the DDT quality system acc. to DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025. Furthermore, component and process variability of devices similar to that tested may result in additional deviation. The manufacturer has the sole responsibility of continued compliance of the device.

4.5 Measurement Uncertainty

Test Item	Frequency Range	Uncertainty	Note
Conduction disturbance	150kHz~30MHz	3.32dB	(1)
Power disturbance	30MHz~300MHz	2.3dB	(1)
Radiation emission (3m)	30MHz~1000MHz (Antenna Polarize: V)	4.7dB	(1)
	30MHz~1000MHz (Antenna Polarize: H)	4.84dB	(1)

(1) This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.
(2) The actual EUT tested items in this test report, only applies to this "measurement uncertainty" in part / all of the corresponding data.

4.6 Test Description

4.6.1 Description of Standards and Results

EMISSION			
Description of Test Item	**Standard**		**Results**
Conducted disturbance	EN IEC 55014-1:2020		PASS
Radiated disturbance	EN IEC 55014-1:2020		PASS
Disturbance power test	EN IEC 55014-1:2020		PASS
Harmonic current emissions	EN IEC 61000-3-2:2019		PASS
Voltage fluctuations & flicker	EN 61000-3-3:2013+A1:2019		PASS
Clicks	EN IEC 55014-1:2020		N/A
IMMUNITY (EN 55014-2:2015)			
Description of Test Item	**Basic Standard**	**Performance Criteria**	**Results**
Electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC 61000-4-2:2008	A	PASS
Radio-frequency, Continuous radiated disturbance	IEC 61000-4-3:2006 +A1:2007+A2:2010	A	PASS
Electrical fast transient (EFT)	IEC 61000-4-4:2012	A	PASS
Surge (Input a.c. power ports)	IEC 61000-4-5: 2014+A1:2017	A	PASS
Radio-frequency, Continuous conducted disturbance	IEC 61000-4-6:2013	A	PASS
Voltage dips, 60%	IEC 61000-4-11: 2004+A1:2017	A	PASS
Voltage dips, 30%		A	PASS
Interruptions 100%		A	PASS
N/A is an abbreviation for Not Applicable.			

5 TEST CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

5.1 Conducted disturbance

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.3**.

5.1.1 Description of the test location

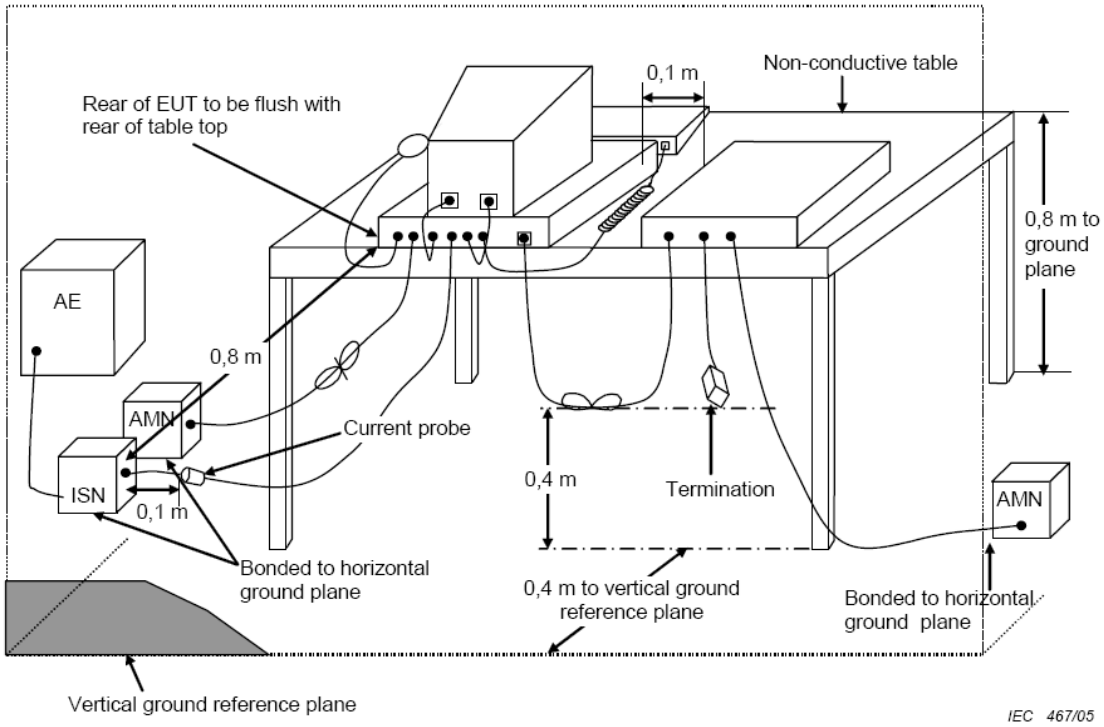
Test location: 2# Shielded room

5.1.2 Description of the test set-up

5.1.2.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.1.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.1.3 Limits disturbance

Frequency			Maximum RF Line Voltage (dBμV)	
			Quasi-peak Level	Average Level
150kHz	~	500kHz	66 ~ 56 *	59 ~ 46 *
500kHz	~	5MHz	56	46
5MHz	~	30MHz	60	50

Note: (1) The tighter limit shall apply at the edge between two frequency bands.

5.1.4 Test result

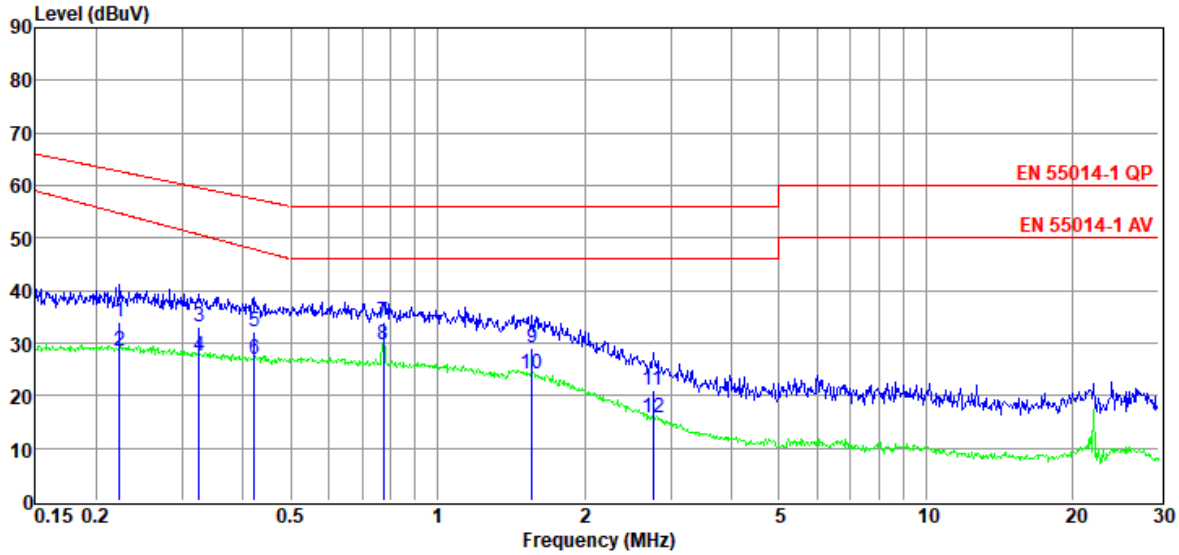
PASS. (See below detailed test result)
Note 1: All emissions not reported below are too low against the prescribed limits.
Note 2: "-----" means Peak detection; "-----" means Average detection.

5.1.5 Test protocol

TR-4-E-010 Conducted Emission Test Result

Test Site	: DDT 5# Shield Room	D:\2020 report data\CTS(NB)\1209 CE.EM6	
Test Date	: 2020-12-09	**Tested By**	: Caesar Peng
EUT	: EXHAUST FAN	**Model Number**	: VF-MV315
Power Supply	: AC 230V/50Hz	**Test Mode**	: Working mode
Condition	: Temp:24.5°C,Humi:55.5%,Press:100.1kPa	**LISN**	: 2020 ENV 216 2#/LINE
Memo	:		

Data: 2



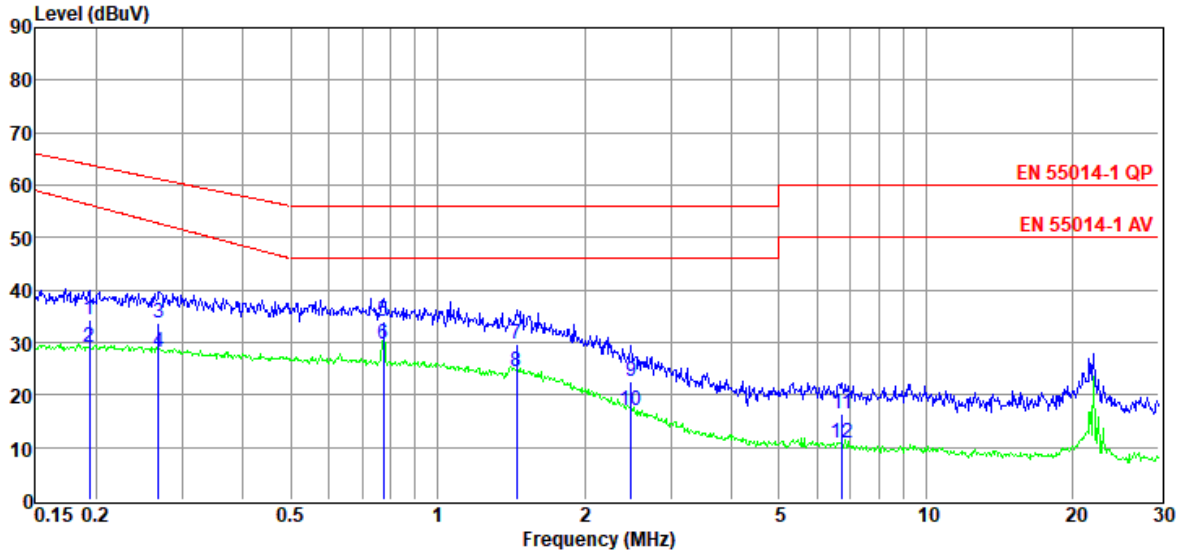
Item (Mark)	Freq. (MHz)	Read Level (dBµV)	LISN Factor (dB)	Cable Loss (dB)	Pulse Limiter Factor (dB)	Result Level (dBµV)	Limit Line (dBµV)	Over Limit (dB)	Detector	Phase
1	0.22	14.60	9.43	0.02	10.01	34.06	62.70	-28.64	QP	LINE
2	0.22	9.11	9.43	0.02	10.01	28.57	54.71	-26.14	Average	LINE
3	0.33	13.47	9.44	0.02	10.01	32.94	59.57	-26.63	QP	LINE
4	0.33	8.11	9.44	0.02	10.01	27.58	50.65	-23.07	Average	LINE
5	0.42	12.63	9.45	0.02	10.01	32.11	57.42	-25.31	QP	LINE
6	0.42	7.53	9.45	0.02	10.01	27.01	47.84	-20.83	Average	LINE
7	0.78	14.56	9.44	0.03	10.01	34.04	56.00	-21.96	QP	LINE
8	0.78	10.18	9.44	0.03	10.01	29.66	46.00	-16.34	Average	LINE
9	1.56	9.74	9.43	0.04	10.01	29.22	56.00	-26.78	QP	LINE
10	1.56	4.64	9.43	0.04	10.01	24.12	46.00	-21.88	Average	LINE
11	2.77	1.47	9.45	0.06	10.01	20.99	56.00	-35.01	QP	LINE
12	2.77	-3.81	9.45	0.06	10.01	15.71	46.00	-30.29	Average	LINE

Note:
1. Result Level = Read Level +LISN Factor + Pulse Limiter Factor + Cable loss.
2. If QP Result complies with AV limit, AV Result is deemed to comply with AV limit.
3. Test setup: RBW: 200 Hz (9 kHz—150 kHz), 9 kHz (150 kHz—30 MHz).
4. Step size: 80Hz (0.009MHz-0.15MHz), 4 kHz (0.15MHz-30MHz), Scan time: auto.

TR-4-E-010 Conducted Emission Test Result

Test Site	: DDT 5# Shield Room	D:\2020 report data\CTS(NB)\1209 CE.EM6	
Test Date	: 2020-12-09	**Tested By**	: Caesar Peng
EUT	: EXHAUST FAN	**Model Number**	: VF-MV315
Power Supply	: AC 230V/50Hz	**Test Mode**	: Working mode
Condition	: Temp:24.5°C,Humi:55.5%,Press:100.1kPa	**LISN**	: 2020 ENV 216 2#/NEUTRAL
Memo	:		

Data: 4



Item (Mark)	Freq. (MHz)	Read Level (dBµV)	LISN Factor (dB)	Cable Loss (dB)	Pulse Limiter Factor (dB)	Result Level (dBµV)	Limit Line (dBµV)	Over Limit (dB)	Detector	Phase
1	0.19	14.78	9.39	0.02	10.01	34.20	63.89	-29.69	QP	NEUTRAL
2	0.19	9.58	9.39	0.02	10.01	29.00	56.25	-27.25	Average	NEUTRAL
3	0.27	14.29	9.39	0.02	10.01	33.71	61.16	-27.45	QP	NEUTRAL
4	0.27	8.78	9.39	0.02	10.01	28.20	52.71	-24.51	Average	NEUTRAL
5	0.78	14.69	9.40	0.03	10.01	34.13	56.00	-21.87	QP	NEUTRAL
6	0.78	10.17	9.40	0.03	10.01	29.61	46.00	-16.39	Average	NEUTRAL
7	1.45	10.21	9.41	0.04	10.01	29.67	56.00	-26.33	QP	NEUTRAL
8	1.45	5.13	9.41	0.04	10.01	24.59	46.00	-21.41	Average	NEUTRAL
9	2.49	2.95	9.42	0.06	10.01	22.44	56.00	-33.56	QP	NEUTRAL
10	2.49	-2.48	9.42	0.06	10.01	17.01	46.00	-28.99	Average	NEUTRAL
11	6.73	-3.37	9.52	0.09	10.01	16.25	60.00	-43.75	QP	NEUTRAL
12	6.73	-8.82	9.52	0.09	10.01	10.80	50.00	-39.20	Average	NEUTRAL

Note:
1. Result Level = Read Level +LISN Factor + Pulse Limiter Factor + Cable loss.
2. If QP Result complies with AV limit, AV Result is deemed to comply with AV limit.
3. Test setup: RBW: 200 Hz (9 kHz—150 kHz), 9 kHz (150 kHz—30 MHz).
4. Step size: 80Hz (0.009MHz-0.15MHz), 4 kHz (0.15MHz-30MHz), Scan time: auto.

5.2 Radiated disturbance (electric field)

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.1**.

5.2.1 Description of the test location

Test location : Semi-Anechoic chamber

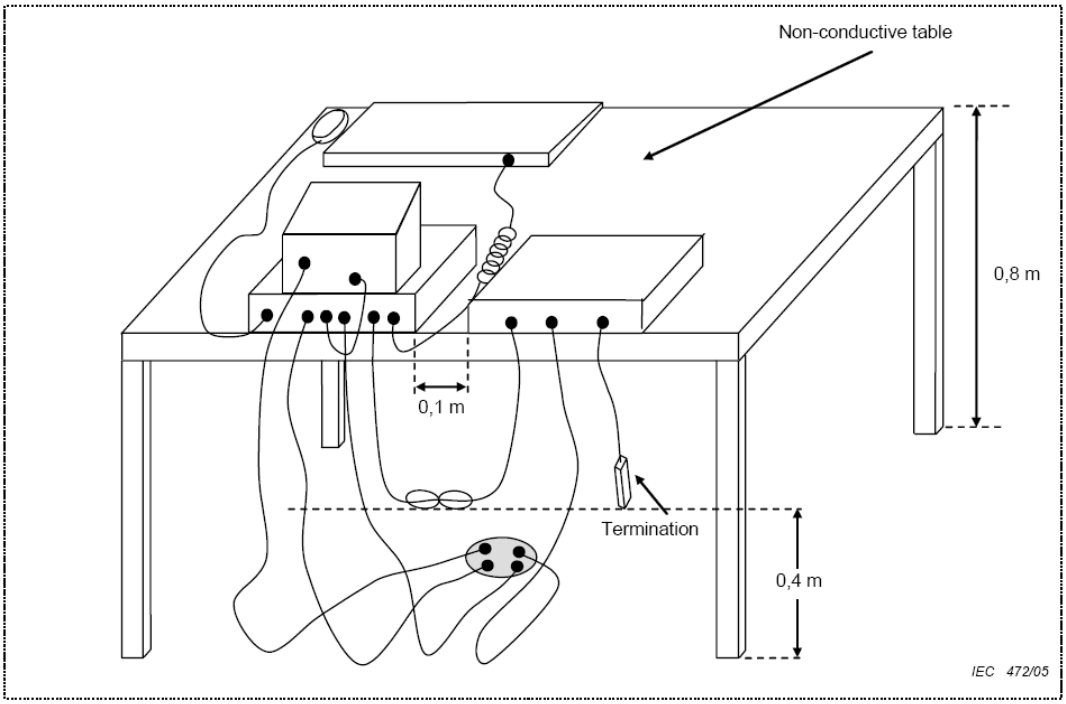
Test disturbance: 3 Meter

5.2.2 Description of the test set-up

5.2.2.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.2.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.2.3 Limits of disturbance (Class B)

Frequency (MHz)	Distance (Meters)	Field Strengths Limits (dBμV/m)
30 ~ 230	3	40
230 ~ 1000	3	47

Note: (1) The tighter limit shall apply at the edge between two frequency bands.
(2) Distance refers to the distance in meters between the test instrument antenna and the closest point of any part of the E.U.T.

5.2.4 Test result

PASS. (See below detailed test result)

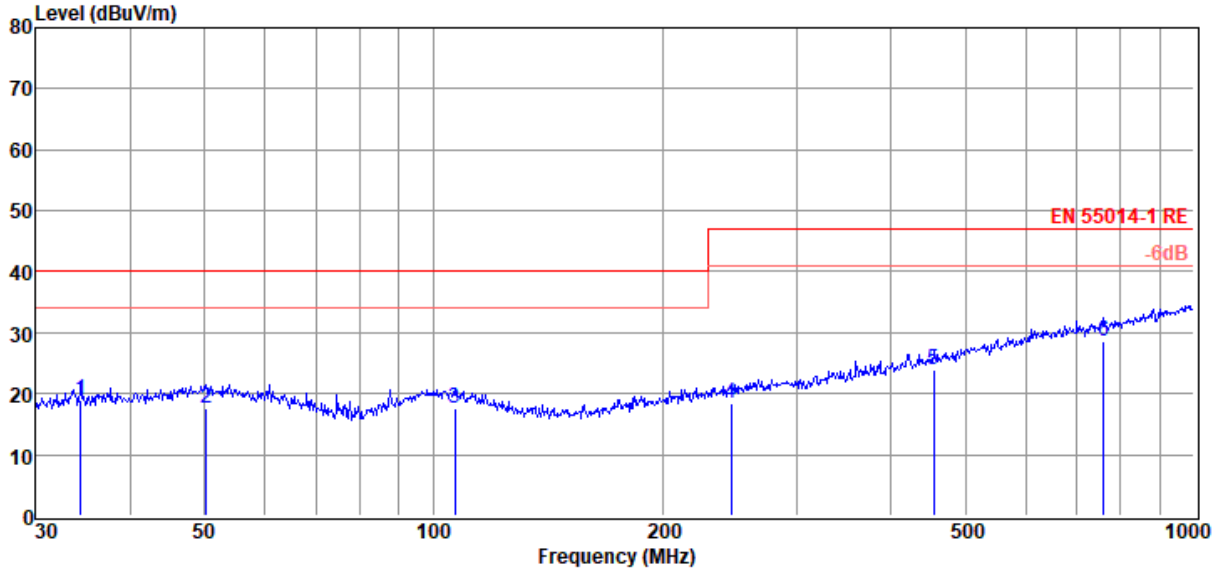
Note: All emissions not reported below are too low against the prescribed limits.

5.2.5 Test protocol

TR-4-E-009 Radiated Emission Test Result

Test Site	: DDT 3m Chamber 1#	D:\2020 RE 1# Report data\CTS\C3201202003-E\1208 RE.EM6	
Test Date	: 2020-12-08	**Tested By**	: Junchang Du
EUT	: EXHAUST FAN	**Model Number**	: VF-MV315
Power Supply	: AC 230V/50Hz	**Test Mode**	: Working mode
Condition	: Temp:24.8°C,Humi:53.7%,Press:101.4kPa	**Antenna/Distance**	: 2020 VULB 9163 1#/3m/VERTICAL
Memo	:		

Data: 1



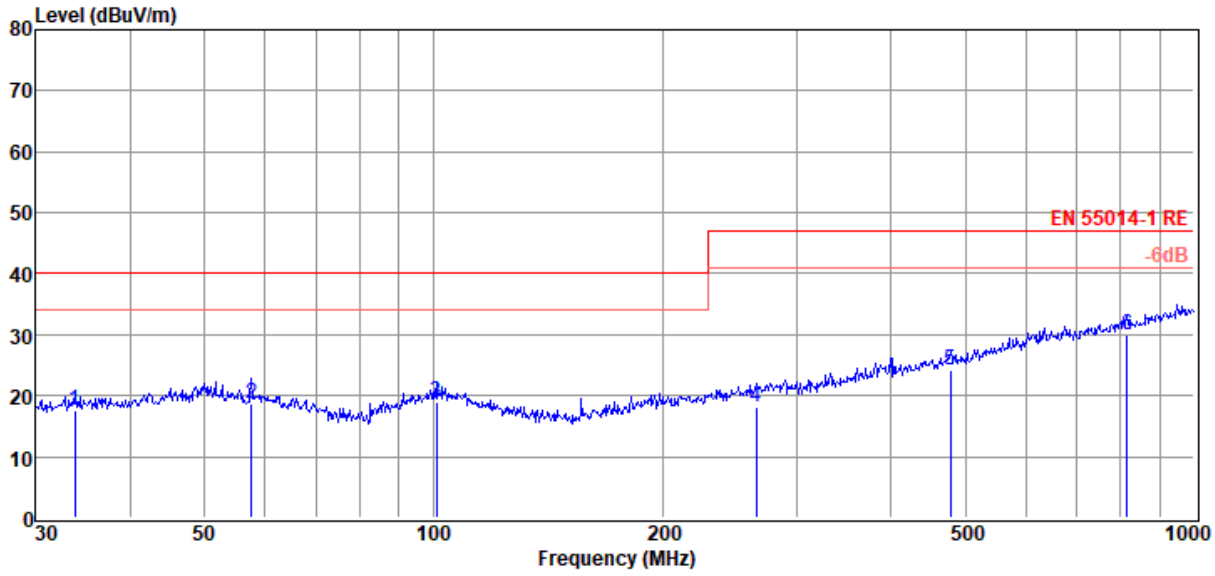
Item (Mark)	Freq. (MHz)	Read Level (dBµV)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss dB	Result Level (dBµV/m)	Limit Line (dBµV/m)	Over Limit (dB)	Detector	Polarization
1	34.40	3.80	11.83	3.45	19.08	40.00	-20.92	QP	VERTICAL
2	50.23	0.22	13.67	3.57	17.46	40.00	-22.54	QP	VERTICAL
3	106.76	1.09	12.62	3.92	17.63	40.00	-22.37	QP	VERTICAL
4	245.95	1.68	12.27	4.52	18.47	47.00	-28.53	QP	VERTICAL
5	454.31	1.99	16.66	5.16	23.81	47.00	-23.19	QP	VERTICAL
6	760.70	2.17	20.39	5.93	28.49	47.00	-18.51	QP	VERTICAL

Note: 1. Result Level = Read Level + Antenna Factor + Cable loss.
2. If Peak Result complies with QP limit, QP Result is deemed to comply with QP limit.
3. Test setup: RBW: 120 kHz, VBW: 300 kHz, Sweep time: auto.

TR-4-E-009 Radiated Emission Test Result

Test Site	: DDT 3m Chamber 1#	D:\2020 RE 1# Report data\CTS\C3201202003-E\1208 RE.EM6	
Test Date	: 2020-12-08	**Tested By**	: Junchang Du
EUT	: EXHAUST FAN	**Model Number**	: VF-MV315
Power Supply	: AC 230V/50Hz	**Test Mode**	: Working mode
Condition	: Temp:24.8°C,Humi:53.7%,Press:101.4kPa	**Antenna/Distance**	: 2020 VULB 9163 1#/3m/HORIZONTAL
Memo	:		

Data: 2



Item (Mark)	Freq. (MHz)	Read Level (dBµV)	Antenna Factor (dB/m)	Cable Loss dB	Result Level (dBµV/m)	Limit Line (dBµV/m)	Over Limit (dB)	Detector	Polarization
1	33.80	2.24	11.79	3.45	17.48	40.00	-22.52	QP	HORIZONTAL
2	57.59	2.42	12.69	3.62	18.73	40.00	-21.27	QP	HORIZONTAL
3	100.93	1.94	13.03	3.89	18.86	40.00	-21.14	QP	HORIZONTAL
4	265.68	0.86	12.67	4.58	18.11	47.00	-28.89	QP	HORIZONTAL
5	478.85	1.84	17.01	5.23	24.08	47.00	-22.92	QP	HORIZONTAL
6	815.97	2.98	21.00	6.05	30.03	47.00	-16.97	QP	HORIZONTAL

Note: 1. Result Level = Read Level + Antenna Factor + Cable loss.
2. If Peak Result complies with QP limit, QP Result is deemed to comply with QP limit.
3. Test setup: RBW: 120 kHz, VBW: 300 kHz, Sweep time: auto.

5.3 Disturbance power

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.2**.

5.3.1 Description of the test location

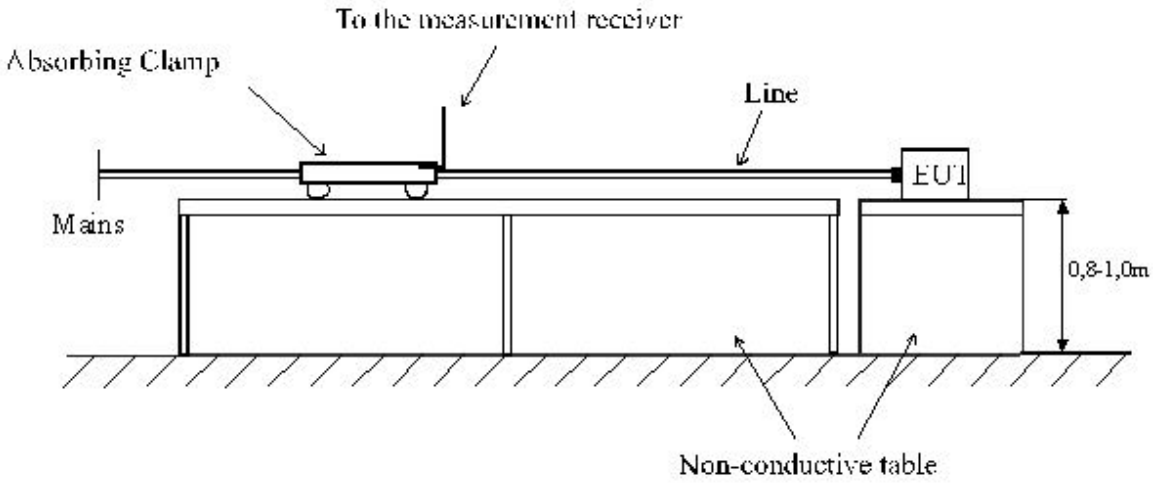
Test location: Shielded room

5.3.2 Description of the test set-up

5.3.2.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.3.2.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.3.3 Limits disturbance

Frequency MHz	Interference Power Limits (dBpW)	
	Quasi-peak Value	Average Value
30 ~ 300	45 Increasing Linearly with Frequency to 55	35 Increasing Linearly with Frequency to 45

5.3.4 Test result

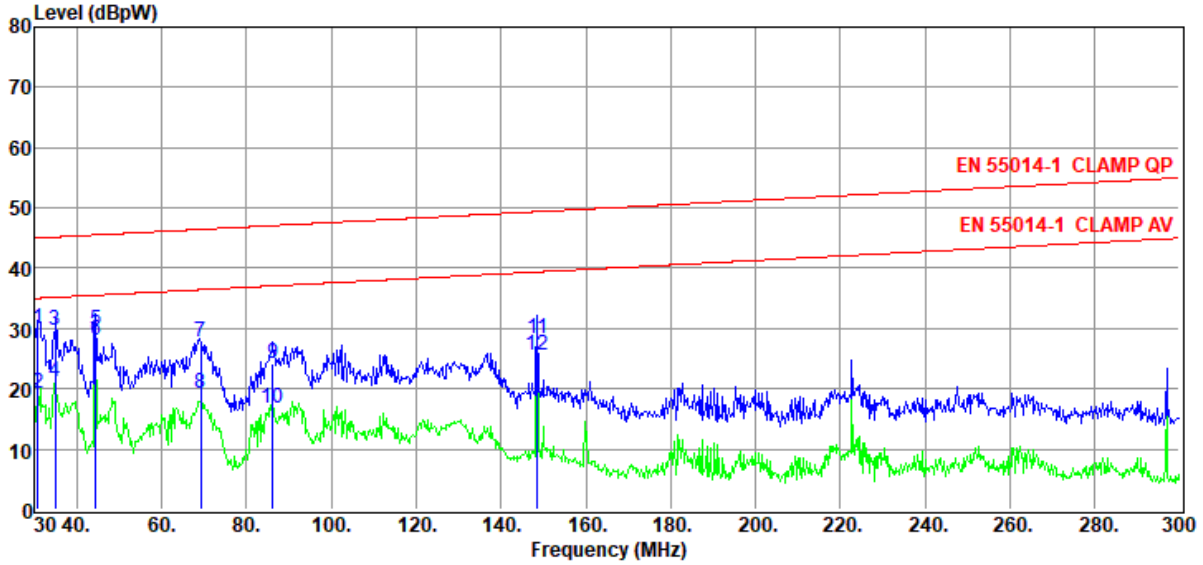
PASS. (See below detailed test result)
Note 1: All emissions not reported below are too low against the prescribed limits.
Note 2: "-----" means Peak detection; "-----" means Average detection.

5.3.5 Test protocol

TR-4-E-011 Disturbance Power Test Result

Test Site	: DDT 5# Shield Room	D:\2020 report data\CTS(NB)\1209 DP.EM6	
Test Date	: 2020-12-09	**Tested By**	: Caesar Peng
EUT	: EXHAUST FAN	**Model Number**	: VF-MV315
Power Supply	: AC 230V/50Hz	**Test Mode**	: Working mode
Condition	: Temp:24.5°C,Humi:55.5%,Press:101.4kPa	Test Line	: AC line
Memo	:		

Data: 2



Item (Mark)	Freq. (MHz)	Read Level (dBpW)	Clamp Factor (dB)	Result Level (dBpW)	Limit Line (dBpW)	Over Limit (dB)	Detector
1	30.81	5.45	24.47	29.92	45.03	-15.11	QP
2	30.81	-5.14	24.47	19.33	35.03	-15.70	Average
3	34.86	5.45	24.31	29.76	45.18	-15.42	QP
4	34.86	-3.16	24.31	21.15	35.18	-14.03	Average
5	44.31	6.38	23.23	29.61	45.53	-15.92	QP
6	44.31	4.85	23.23	28.08	35.53	-7.45	Average
7	69.15	5.08	22.82	27.90	46.45	-18.55	QP
8	69.15	-3.54	22.82	19.28	36.45	-17.17	Average
9	86.16	2.05	22.19	24.24	47.08	-22.84	QP
10	86.16	-5.54	22.19	16.65	37.08	-20.43	Average
11	148.53	6.22	21.99	28.21	49.39	-21.18	QP
12	148.53	3.63	21.99	25.62	39.39	-13.77	Average

Note:
1. Result Level = Read Level + Clamp Factor.
2. If QP Result complies with AV limit, AV Result is deemed to comply with AV limit.
3. Test setup: RBW: 120 kHz, Scan time: auto.

5.4 Harmonic current

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.4**.

5.4.1 Description of the test location

Test location: 3# Shielded Room

5.4.2 Limits of harmonic current

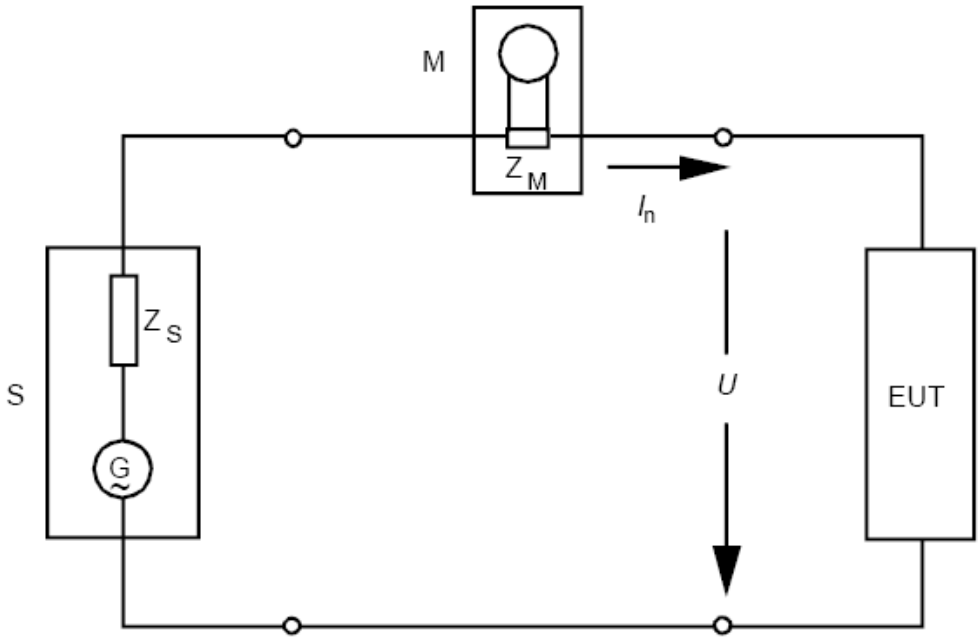
Test configuration and procedure see clause 7.1 of standard EN IEC 61000-3-2:2019.

5.4.3 Description of the test set-up

5.4.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.4.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

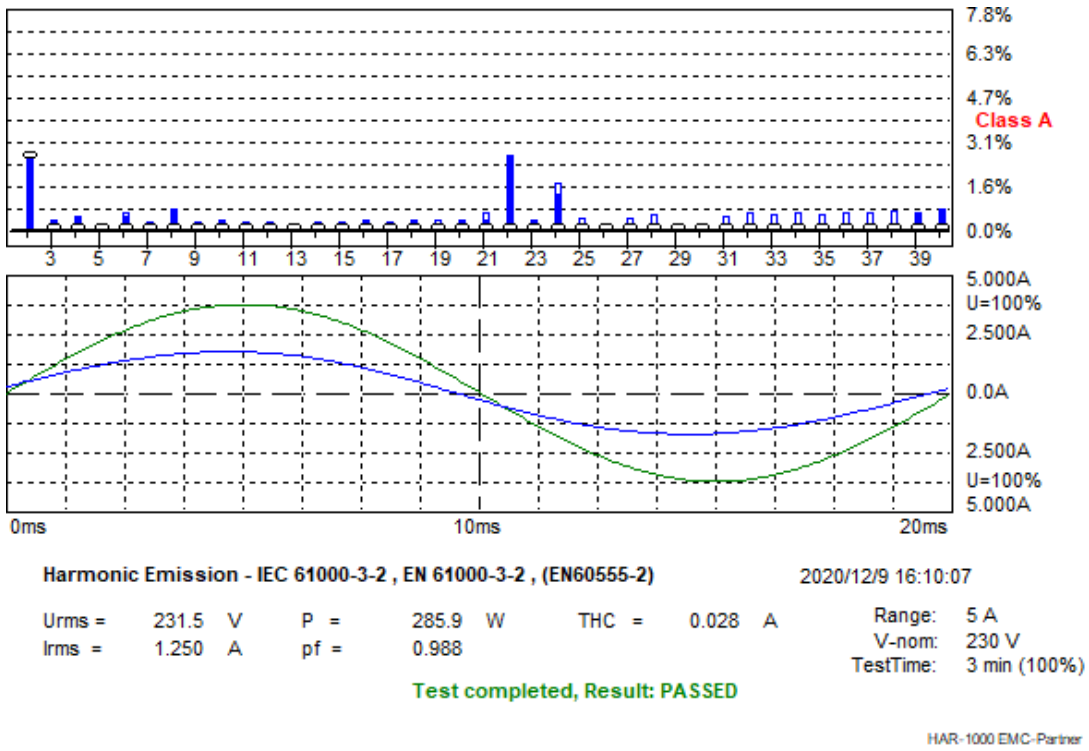


5.4.4 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled**

Remarks: The limits are kept. For detailed results, please see the following page(s).

5.4.5 Test protocol




```
   Full Bar   : Actual Values
   Empty Bar  : Maximum Values
   Blue : Current , Green : Voltage , Red : Failed

Operator                        Elosky Liu
Unit                            EXHAUST FAN
Serial Number                   VF-MV315
Test Mode                       Working mode

Urms =          231.5V  Freq =  50.000  Range:  5 A
Irms =          1.250A  Ipk  =  1.848A  cf    =  1.479
P    =          285.9W  S    =  289.4VA pf    =  0.988
THDi =          2.30 %  THDu =  0.10 %  Class A

Test - Time :  3min    ( 100 %)

Test completed, Result: PASSED
```

Order	Freq. [Hz]	Iavg [A]	Irms [A]	Imax [A]	Limit [A]	Status
1	50	1.2515	1.2497	1.2640		
2	100	0.0279	0.0269	0.0293	1.0800	
3	150	0.0010	0.0067	0.0076	2.3000	
4	200	0.0000	0.0018	0.0018	0.4300	
5	250	0.0000	0.0015	0.0018	1.1400	
6	300	0.0000	0.0012	0.0015	0.3000	
7	350	0.0000	0.0012	0.0018	0.7700	
8	400	0.0000	0.0015	0.0015	0.2300	
9	450	0.0000	0.0006	0.0009	0.4000	

10	500	0.0000	0.0006	0.0006	0.1840
11	550	0.0000	0.0006	0.0006	0.3300
12	600	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1533
13	650	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.2100
14	700	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1314
15	750	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1500
16	800	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1150
17	850	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1324
18	900	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.1022
19	950	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.1184
20	1000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.0920
21	1050	0.0000	0.0003	0.0006	0.1071
22	1100	0.0000	0.0021	0.0021	0.0836
23	1150	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.0978
24	1200	0.0000	0.0009	0.0012	0.0767
25	1250	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0900
26	1300	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0708
27	1350	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0833
28	1400	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0657
29	1450	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0776
30	1500	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0613
31	1550	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0726
32	1600	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0575
33	1650	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0682
34	1700	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0541
35	1750	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0643
36	1800	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0511
37	1850	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0608
38	1900	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0484
39	1950	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.0577
40	2000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0003	0.0460

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

5.5 Voltage fluctuations and flicker

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.5**.

5.5.1 Description of the test location

Test location: 3# Shielded Room

5.5.2 Limits of voltage fluctuation and flicker

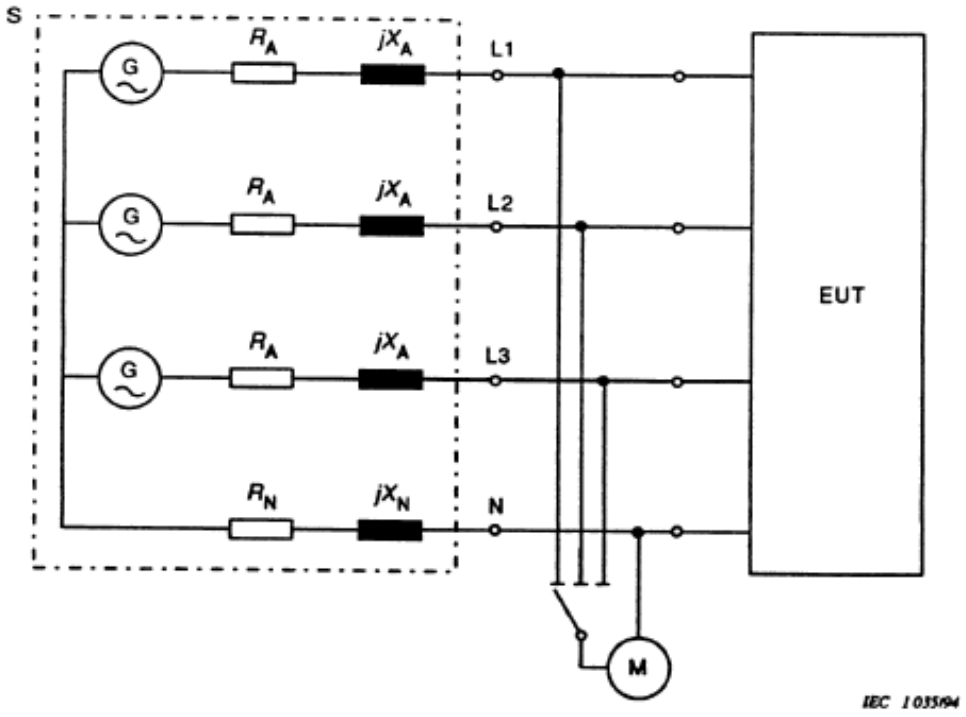
Test configuration and procedure see clause 5 of standard EN 61000-3-3:2013+A1:2019.

5.5.3 Description of the test set-up

5.5.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.5.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup

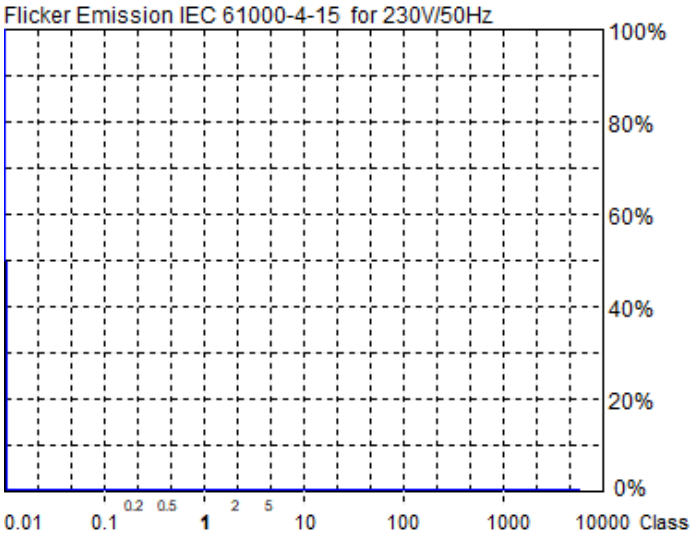


5.5.4 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled**

Remarks: The limits are kept. For detailed results, please see the following page(s).

5.5.5 Test protocol



Actual Flicker (Fli):	**0.00**
Short-term Flicker (Pst):	**0.07**
Limit (Pst):	1.00
Long-term Flicker (Plt):	**0.07**
Limit (Plt):	0.65
Maximum Relative Volt. Change (dmax):	**0.00%**
Limit (dmax):	4.00%
Relative Steady-state Voltage Change (dc):	**0.02%**
Limit (dc):	3.30%
Tmax 3.30% (dt):	**0.00ms**
Limit (dt>Lim):	500ms

Flicker Emission - IEC 61000-3-3 , EN 61000-3-3

2020/12/9 16:21:44

Urms =	231.3	V	P =	266.3	W
Irms =	1.182	A	pf =	0.975	

Range: 2 A
V-nom: 230 V
TestTime: 10 min (100%)

Test completed, Result: PASSED

HAR-1000 EMC-Partner

```
   Full Bar  : Actual Values
   Empty Bar : Maximum Values
   Circles   : Average Values
   Blue : Current , Green : Voltage , Red : Failed

Operator                    Elosky Liu
Unit                        EXHAUST FAN
Serial Number               VF-MV315
Test Mode                   Working mode

Urms =      231.3V  Freq =  50.000  Range:  2 A
Irms =      1.182A  Ipk  =  1.729A  cf    =  1.464
P    =      266.3W  S    =  273.3VA pf    =  0.975
Test - Time :       1 x 10min = 10min      ( 100 %)
LIN (Line Impedance Network) :      L: 0.24ohm +j0.15ohm N: 0.16ohm
+j0.10ohm
Limits :    Plt   :  0.65    Pst    : 1.00
            dmax  :  4.00 %  dc     : 3.30 %
            dtLim:  3.30 %  dt>Lim: 500ms
Test completed, Result: PASSED
     dmax
     [%]
1    0.000
```

5.6 Electrostatic discharge

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.6**.

5.6.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	3# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 24.1℃, Humidity:42.3%
Date of test :	11 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.6.2 Severity of levels electrostatic discharge

5.6.2.1 Severity level: Contact discharge at ±4KV air discharge at ±8KV

Level	Test Voltage Contact Discharge (kV)	Test Voltage Air Discharge (kV)
1	2	2
2	4	4
3	6	8
4	8	15
X	Special	Special

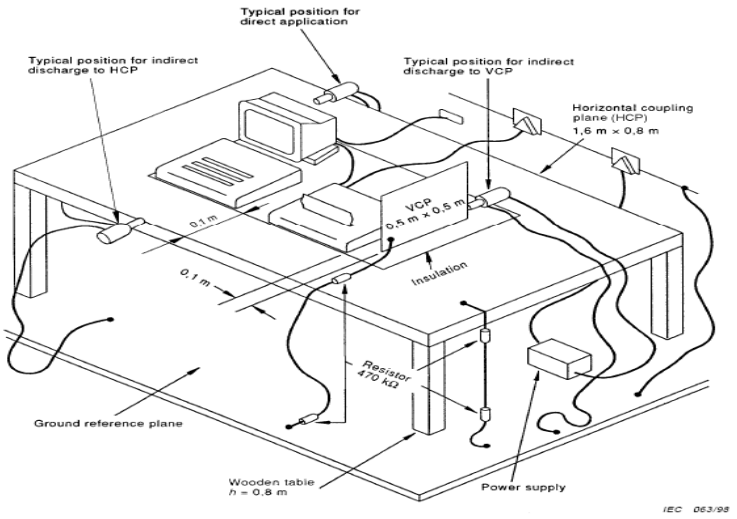
5.6.2.2 Performance criterion: B

5.6.3 Description of the test set-up

5.6.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.6.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.6.4 Test specification:

Contact discharge voltage:	■ 2 kV ■ 4 kV	
Air discharge voltage:	■ 2 kV ■ 4 kV ■ 8 kV	
Discharge impedance:	■ 330 Ω / 150 pF	
Discharge factor:	■ ≥ 1 sec.	
Number of discharges:	■ ≥ 10	
Type of discharge:	Direct discharge	■ Air discharge
		■ Contact discharge
	Indirect discharge	■ Contact discharge
Polarity:	■ Positive	■ Negative
Discharge location:	■see photo documentation of the test set-up	
	■all external locations accessible by hand	
	■horizontal plate (HCP)	
	■vertical coupling plate (VCP)	

5.6.5 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.7 Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.7**.

5.7.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	5# Semi-Anechoic chamber
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 23.8℃, Humidity:50.8%
Date of test :	11 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.7.2 Severity levels of radiated, Radio-frequency, electromagnetic field

5.7.2.1 Severity level: 3V/m

Level	Field strenght(V/m)
1	1
2	3
3	10
X	Special

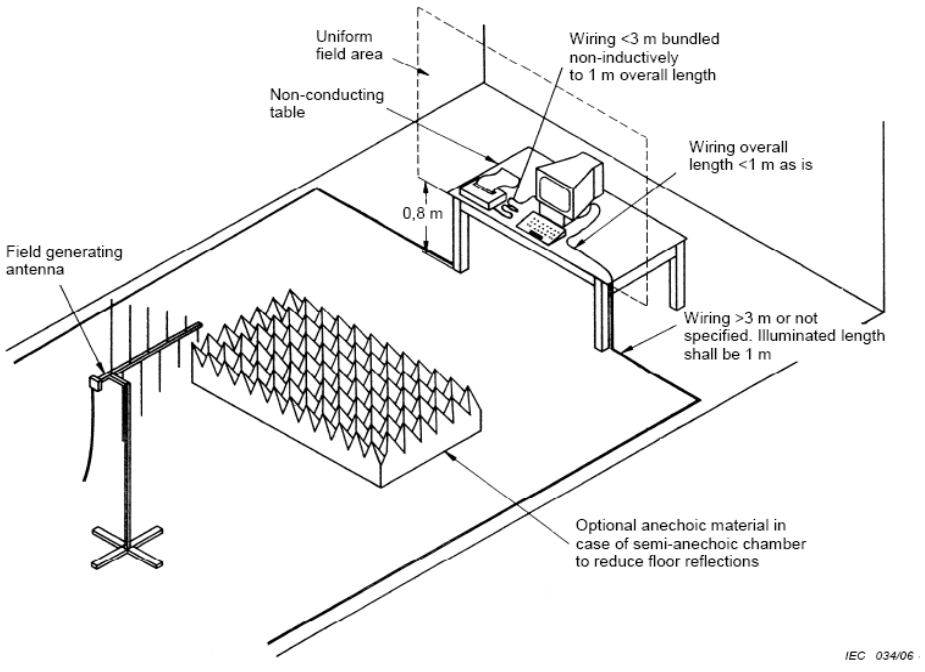
5.7.2.2 Performance criterion: A

5.7.3 Description of the test set-up

5.7.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.7.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.7.4 Test specification:

Frequency range:	■ 80 MHz to 1000 MHz
Field strength:	■ 3 V/m
EUT - antenna separation:	■ 3 m
Modulation:	■ AM: 80 % ■ sinusoidal 1000Hz
Frequency step:	■ 1 % with 1 s dwell time
Antenna polarisation:	■ horizontal ■ vertical

5.7.5 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.8 Electrical fast transients / Burst

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.8**.

5.8.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	4# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 23.3℃, Humidity:42.5%
Date of test :	11 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.8.2 Severity levels of electrical fast transients / Burst

5.8.2.1Severity level: ±1000V for AC power supply lines

Open circuit output test voltage and repetition rate of the impulses				
Level	On power port, PE		On I/O signal, data and control ports	
	V peak (KV)	Repetition rate (KHz)	Voltage peak	Repetition rate (KHz)
1	0.5	5 or 100	0.25	5 or 100
2	1	5 or 100	0.5	5 or 100
3	2	5 or 100	1	5 or 100
4	4	5 or 100	2	5 or 100
X	Special	Special	Special	Special

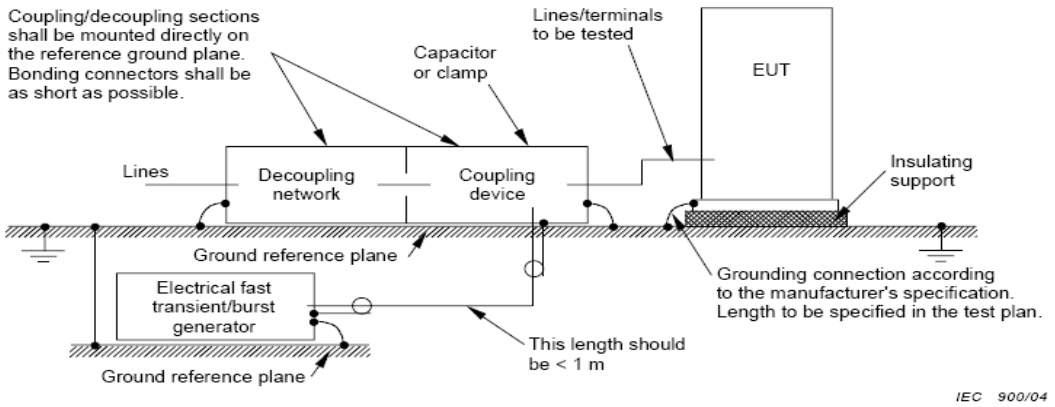
5.8.2.2 Performance criterion: B

5.8.3 Description of the test set-up

5.8.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.8.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.8.4 Test specification:

Coupling network:	■ 0.5 kV ■ 1 kV □ 2 kV
Coupling clamp:	□ 0.5 kV □ 1 kV
Burst frequency:	■ 5.0 kHz
Coupling duration:	■ ≥ 60 s
Polarity:	■ positive ■ negative

5.8.5 Coupling points

Cable description:	AC power line: L, N, L+N, PE, L-PE, N-PE, L-N-PE
Screening:	□ screened ■ unscreened
Status:	□ passive □ active
Signal transmission:	□ analogue □ digital
Length:	■ 1.0 m

5.8.6 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.9 Surge

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.9**.

5.9.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	3# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 24.1℃, Humidity:42.3%
Date of test :	11 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.9.2 Severity levels of surge

5.9.2.1 Severity level: Line to line: ±1KV Line to earth: ±2KV

Level	Test Voltage (KV)
1	0.5
2	1.0
3	2.0
4	4.0
X	Special

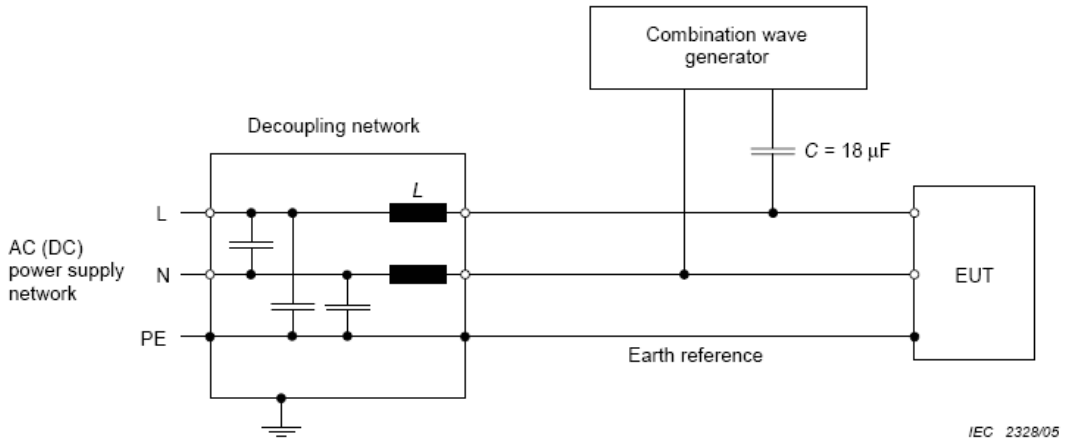
5.9.2.2 Performance Criterion: B

5.9.3 Description of the test set-up

5.9.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.9.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.9.4 Test specification:

Pulse amplitude-Power line sym.: Source impedance: 2 Ω + 18μF	■ 0.5 kV ■ 1 kV □ 2 kV □ 4 kV
Pulse amplitude-Power line unsym: Source impedance: 12 Ω + 9μF	■ 0.5 kV ■ 1 kV ■ 2 kV □ 4 kV
Number of surges:	■ 5 Surges/Phase angle
Phase angle:	■ 0 ° ■ 90 ° ■ 180 ° ■ 270 °
Repetition rate:	■ 60 s
Polarity:	■ positive ■ negative

5.9.5 Coupling points

Cable description:	AC power line: L+N, L-PE, N-PE
Screening:	□ screened ■ unscreened
Status:	□ passive □ active
Signal transmission:	□ analogue □ digital
Length:	■ 1.0 m

5.9.6 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.10 Conducted disturbances induced by radio-frequency fields

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.10**.

5.10.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	4# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 23.3℃, Humidity:42.5%
Date of test :	10 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.10.2 Severity levels of conducted disturbances induced by radio-frequency fields discharge

5.10.2.1 Severity Level: 3V

Level	Field Strength （V）
1	1
2	3
3	10
X	Special

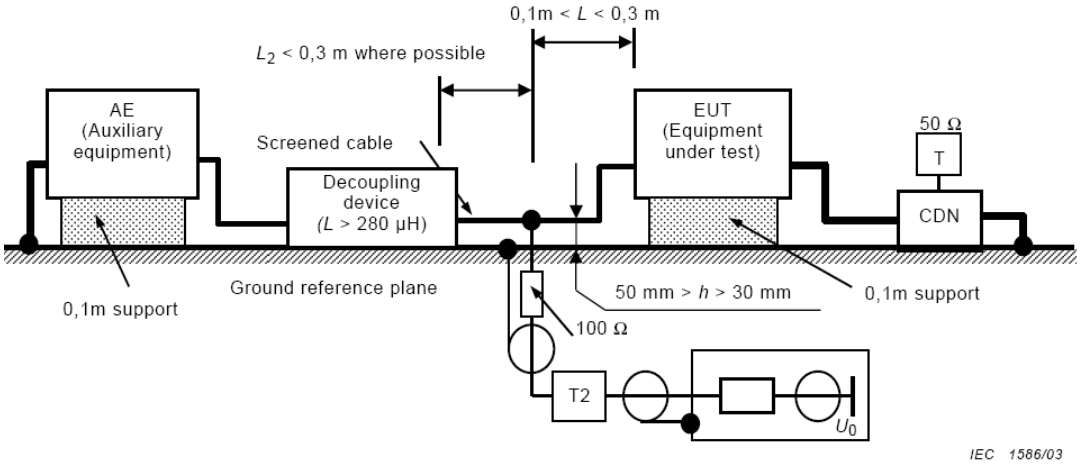
5.10.2.2 Performance Criterion: A

5.10.3 Description of the test set-up

5.10.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.10.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.10.4 Test specification:

Frequency range:	■ 0.15 MHz to 230 MHz
Test voltage:	■ 3 V
Modulation:	■ AM: 80 % ■ sinusoidal 1000Hz
Frequency step:	■ 1 % with 1 s dwell time

5.10.5 Coupling points

Cable description (Port1):	AC power line: L+N+PE
Screening:	☐ screened ■ unscreened
Status:	☐ passive ☐ active
Signal transmission:	☐ analogue ☐ digital
Length:	■ 0.3 m

5.10.6 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.11 Voltage dips

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.11**.

5.11.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	4# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 23.3℃, Humidity:42.5%
Date of test :	10 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.11.2 Severity levels of voltage dips

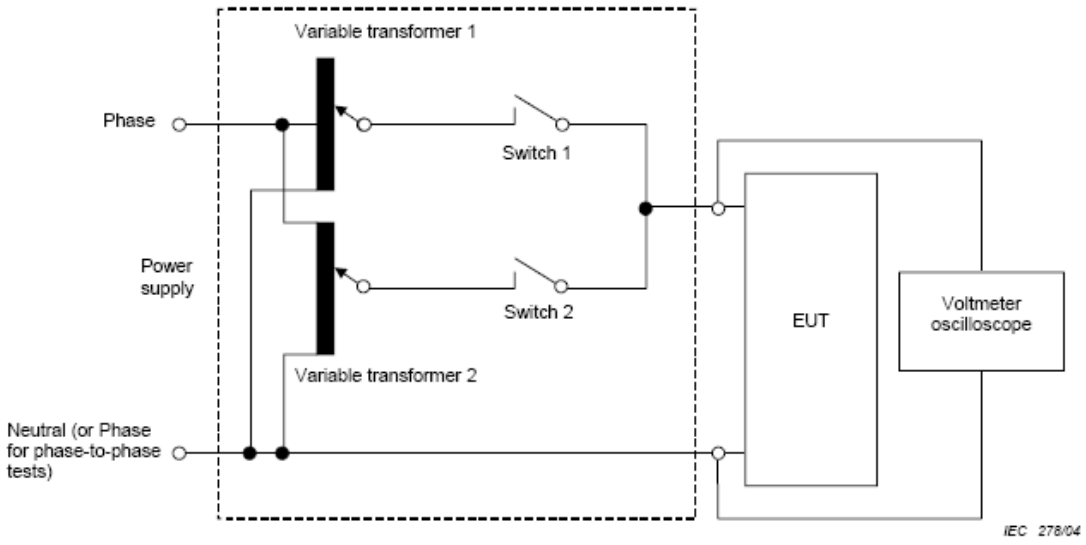
Test Level (%Ut)	Voltage Dips (%Ut)	Performance Criterion	Duration (in period)
70	30	C	25
40	60	C	10

5.11.3 Description of the test set-up

5.11.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.11.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.11.4 Test specification:

Nominal Mains Voltage (V_N):	■ AC 230V/50Hz
Level of reduction(dip) / duration:	■ 30 % / 500ms
Level of reduction(dip) / duration:	■ 60 % / 200ms

5.11.5 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

5.12 Voltage Short interruptions

For test instruments and accessories used see section 6 part **6.12**.

5.12.1 Description of the test location

Test location :	4# Shielded Room
Power supply:	AC 230V/50Hz
Test condition:	Ambient Temperature: 23.8℃, Humidity:50.8%
Date of test :	10 December 2020
Operator :	Zhiyi Deng

5.12.2 Severity levels of voltage short interruptions

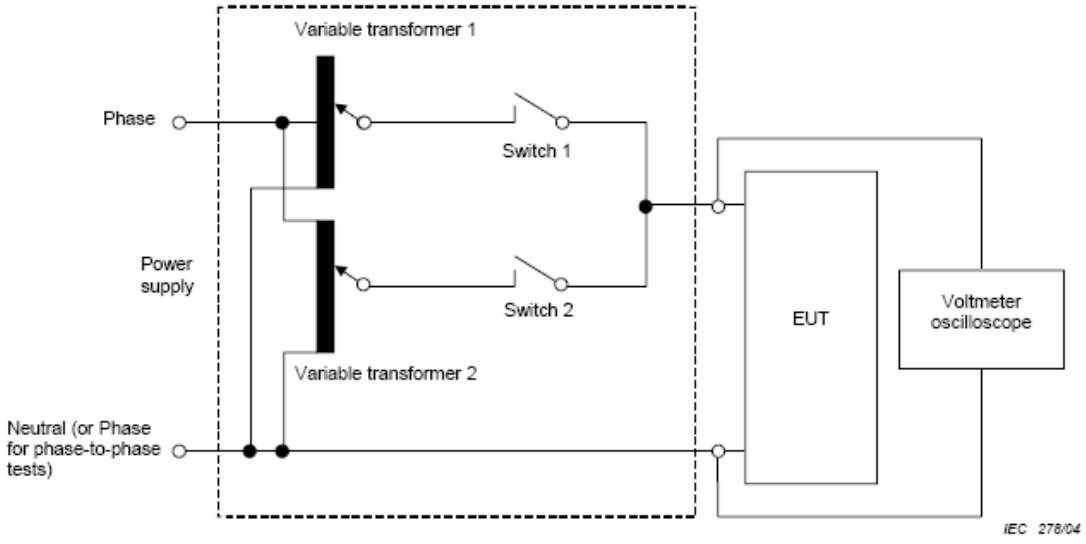
Test Level (%Ut)	Voltage Short Interruptions (%Ut)	Performance Criterion	Duration (in period)
0	100	C	0.5

5.12.3 Description of the test set-up

5.12.3.1 Operating Condition

The EUT is normal during the test, and the results of the maximum emanation are recorded

5.12.3.2 Block Diagram of Test Setup



5.12.4 Test specification:

Nominal Mains Voltage (V_N):	■ AC 230 V/50Hz
Level of reduction(dip) / duration:	■ 10 ms

5.12.5 Test result

The requirements are **Fulfilled** Performance Criterion: **A**

Remarks: During the test no deviation was detected to the selected operation mode(s).

.

6 USED TEST EQUIPMENT

6.1

Radiated disturbance (electric field)					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESU8	100316	Sep. 24, 2020
2	Trilog Broadband Antenna	Schwarzbeck	VULB9163	9163-462	Nov. 13, 2020
3	RF Cable	HUBSER	CP-X2+ CP-X1	W11.03+ W12.02	Sep. 24, 2020
4	Test software	Audix	E3	V 6.11111b	N/A

6.2

Power Disturbance					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101028	Oct. 15, 2020
2	Absorbing clamp	R&S	MDS 21	100418	Sep. 25, 2020
3	Attenuator with cable	R&S	ESH2Z31	100456	Sep. 25, 2020
4	Test software	Audix	E3	V 6.11111b	N/A

6.3

Conducted Disturbance					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101028	Oct. 15, 2020
2	LISN 1	R&S	ENV216	101170	Sep. 28, 2020
3	LISN 2	R&S	ESH2-Z5	100309	Sep. 28, 2020
4	Pulse Limiter	R&S	KH431011	431011801568-12#	Jul. 01, 2020
5	CE Cable 1	HUBSER	N/A	W11.02	Sep. 24, 2020
6	Test software	Audix	E3	V 6.11111b	N/A

6.4

Harmonic Current					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	HARMONICS and Voltage fluctuation and flicker tester	EMC-PARTNER	HAR1000-1P	HAP1000-1P230V-0205	Aug. 06,2020
2	Test Software	EMC-PARTNER	Harmonics-1000	4.19	N/A

6.5

Voltage fluctuation and Flicker					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	HARMONICS and Voltage fluctuation and flicker tester	EMC-PARTNER	HAR1000-1P	HAP1000-1P230V-0205	Aug. 06,2020
2	Test Software	EMC-PARTNER	Harmonics-1000	4.19	N/A

6.6

Electrostatic Discharge					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	ESD Generator	TESEQ	NSG 438	1127	Jul. 15, 2020

6.7

RF Field Strength Susceptibility					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	Signal generator	Agilent	N5172B	MY53050018	Sep. 24, 2020
2	Amplifier	Wonder	HPA80M1000M500	101	Jul. 10, 2020
3	Amplifier	Wonder	HPA1000M2500M300	102	Jul. 10, 2020
4	Amplifier	Wonder	HPA2500M6000M200	103	Jul. 10, 2020
5	Power meter	Agilent	N1912A	MY50000460	Sep. 24, 2020
6	Power sensor	Agilent	E9323	MY44420907	Sep. 24, 2020
7	Power sensor	Agilent	E9323	US40410405	Sep. 24, 2020
8	Log-periodic antenna	Schwarzbeck	STLP 9149	587	N/A
9	Horn antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA 9120J	109	N/A
10	Field strength probe	PMM	EP-601	611WX80209	Oct. 21, 2020

6.8

Electrical Fast Transient/Burst					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	EFT Generator	EMC PARTNER	TRA3000F	TRA3000F-1502	Jul. 01, 2020
2	Capacitive coupling clamp	EMC PARTNER	103648	CN-EFT1000-1514	Jul. 01, 2020

6.9

Surge					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	Surge Generator	EMC PARTNER	TRANSIENT2000	MIG0603IN2 S-T-1504	Jul. 01, 2020

6.10

Conducted Susceptibility					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	CONDUCTED IMMUNITY TEST SYSTEM	FRANKONIA	CIT-10	126B1207	Jul. 01, 2020
2	CDN	FRANKONIA	CDN M2+M3	A2210191	Oct. 15, 2020
3	Attenuation	BIRD	DAM75W (6dB)	1143	Oct. 15, 2020
4	EM lamp	FRANKONIA	EMCL	132A1143/2012	Jul. 01, 2020
5	Test Software	Dr. Hubert GmBh	IEC/EN61000-4-6	126B1207	N/A

6.11

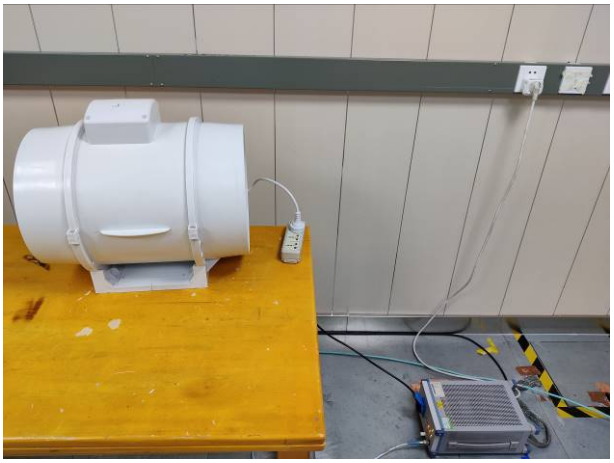
Voltage Dips					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	DIPS TESTER	EMC PARTNER	TRA3000D	EXT-TRA3000D-1510	Jul. 01, 2020

6.12

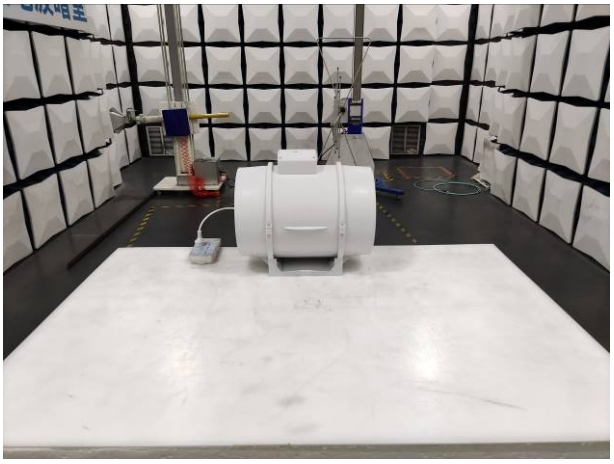
Voltage Short Interruptions					
Item	Test Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.	Last Cal.
1	DIPS TESTER	EMC PARTNER	TRA3000D	EXT-TRA3000D-1510	Jul. 01, 2020

7 TEST PHOTOGRAPHS

7.1. Photo of power line conducted emission measurement (C.E.)



7.2. Photo of radiated emission measurement (R.E. Electric field)



7.3. Photo of Disturbance power emission measurement (D.P.)

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

7.4. Photo of harmonic current and Flicker emission measurement (H.&F.)

7.5. Photo of electrostatic discharge Immunity measurement (E.S.D.)

7.6. Photo of Surge Immunity measurement (Surge.)

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

7.7. Photo of EFT/Dips Immunity measurement (E.F.T./Dips.)

7.8. Photo of conducted disturbance immunity measurement (C.S.)

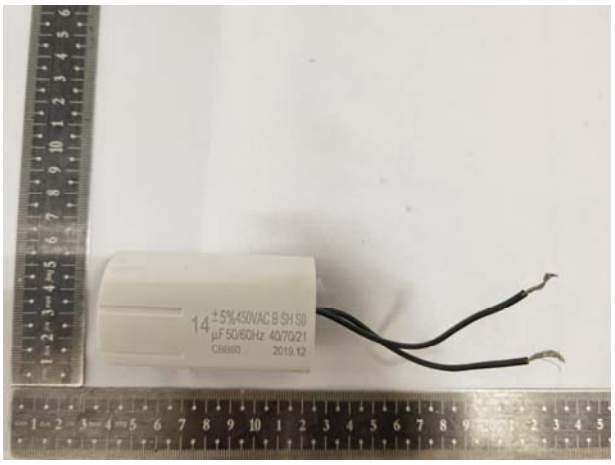
7.9. Photo of Rcadiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field (R.S.)

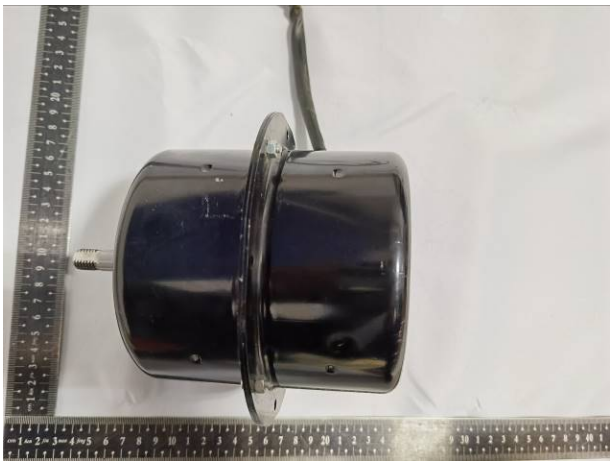
8 External and Internal Photos of the EUT

External view

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn





CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

9 Manufacturer/ Approval holder Declaration

The following identical model(s):

VF-MV100,	**VF-MV125,**	**VF-MV150,**	**VF-MV200,**
VF-MV250,	**VF-IC4,**	**VF-IC5,**	**VF-IC5 Turbo,**
VF-IC6,	**VF-IC6 Turbo,**	**VF-IC8,**	**VF-IC10,**
VF-IC12,	**VF-TD4,**	**VF-TD4 Turbo,**	**VF-TD 5,**
VF-TD6,	**VF-TD 8,**	**VF-TD 8 Turbo,**	**VF-TD 10,**
VF-TD 12,	**VF-IMF100,**	**VF-IMF 125,**	**VF-IMF 150,**
VF-IMF 200,	**VF-IMF 250,**	**VF-IMF 315,**	**VF-TT100,**
VF-TT125,	**VF-TT150,**	**VF-IF4,**	**VF-IF4T,**
VF-IF5,	**VF-IF5T,**	**VF-IF6,**	**VF-IF6T,**
VF-ID4,	**VF-ID5,**	**VF-ID6,**	**VF-ID8,**
VF-ID10,	**VF-ID12,**	**VF-BOX100,**	**VF-BOX125,**
VF-BOX150,	**VF-BOX200,**	**VF-BOX250,**	**VF-BOX315,**
VF-BV195,	**VF-BV195LED,**	**VF-BV238,**	**VF-BV238LED,**
VF-BV295,	**VF-BV295LED,**	**VF-BV300,**	**VF-BV300LED,**
VF-HR100,	**VF-HR250,**	**VF-HR150,**	**VF-HR25,**
VF-HRW150,	**IFAN100,**	**VF-GS400,**	**VF-PS500,**
VF-PS750,	**VF-GX100,**	**VF-GX100T,**	**VF-GX100THD,**
VF-GX100M,	**VF-GX120,**	**VF-GX120T,**	**VF-GX120THD,**
VF-GX120M,	**VF-GX150,**	**VF-GX150T,**	**VF-GX150THD,**
VF-GX150M,	**VF-QR100,**	**VF-QR150,**	**VF-QR200,**
VF-FP100,	**VF-FP150,**	**VF-FP120,**	**VF-BM100,**
VF-BM150,	**VF-L16,**	**VF-L225,**	**VF-H4-2,**
VF-H4-2T,	**VF-H4-2H,**	**VF-H4-2M,**	**VF-H5-2,**
VF-H5-2T,	**VF-H5-2H,**	**VF-H5-2M,**	**VF-H6-2,**
VF-H6-2T,	**VF-H6-2H,**	**VF-H6-2M,**	**VF-EX100,**
VF-EX100T,	**VF-EX100H,**	**VF-EX100M,**	**VF-EX120,**
VF-EX120T,	**VF-EX120H,**	**VF-EX120M,**	**VF-EX150,**
VF-EX150T,	**VF-EX150H,**	**VF-EX150M,**	**VF-H4-1,**
VF-H4-1T,	**VF-H4-1H,**	**VF-H5-1,**	**VF-H5-1T,**
VF-H5-1H,	**VF-H6-1,**	**VF-H6-1T,**	**VF-H6-1H,**
VF-H4-1-1,	**VF-H4-1-1T,**	**VF-H4-1-1H,**	**VF-H5-1-1,**
VF-H5-1-1T,	**VF-H5-1-1H,**	**VF-H6-1-1,**	**VF-H6-1-1T,**
VF-H6-1-1H,	**VF-RM100,**	**VF-RM100T,**	**VF-RM100H,**
VF-RM100M,	**VF-RM120,**	**VF-RM120T,**	**VF-RM120H,**
VF-RM120M,	**VF-RM150,**	**VF-RM150T,**	**VF-RM150H,**
VF-RM150M,	**VF-BN100,**	**VF-BN120,**	**VF-BN150,**
VF-I4,	**VF-I5,**	**VF-I6,**	**VF-I8,**
VF-V4,	**VF-V5,**	**VF-V6,**	**VF-G4,**
VF-G5,	**VF-G6,**	**VF-G4M,**	**VF-G5M,**
VF-G6M,	**VF-G4OD,**	**VF-G5OD,**	**VF-G6OD,**
VF-EC100,	**VF-EC120,**	**VF-EC150,**	**VF-EV100,**
VF-EV120,	**VF-EV150,**	**VF-QX100LED,**	**VF-QX120LED,**
VF-QX150LED,	**VF-PX100,**	**VF-PX120,**	**VF-PX150,**
VF-A4,	**VF-A5,**	**VF-A6,**	**VF-A8,**
VF-A4T,	**VF-A5T,**	**VF-A6T,**	**VF-A8T,**
VF-A4H,	**VF-A5H,**	**VF-A6H,**	**VF-A8H,**
VF-B3,	**VF-B4,**	**VF-B5,**	**VF-B6,**
VF-B7,	**VF-B8,**	**VF-B4T,**	**VF-B5T,**
VF-B6T,	**VF-B7T,**	**VF-B8T,**	**VF-B4H,**
VF-B5H,	**VF-B6H,**	**VF-B7H,**	**VF-B8H,**

VF-M4,	**VF-M5,**	**VF-M6,**	**VF-M8,**
VF-N3,	**VF-N4,**	**VF-N5,**	**VF-N6,**
VF-N7,	**VF-N8,**	**VF-E4,**	**VF-E5,**
VF-E6,	**VF-E8,**	**VF-E4T,**	**VF-E5T,**
VF-E6T,	**VF-E8T,**	**VF-E4H,**	**VF-E5H,**
VF-E6H,	**VF-E8H,**	**VF-P4,**	**VF-P5,**
VF-P6,	**VF-P9,**	**VF-PG9,**	**VF-M9,**
VF-K9,	**VF-N9,**	**VF-T9,**	**VF-T6,**
VF-T4,	**VF-S4,**	**VF-S5,**	**VF-S6,**
VF-S8,	**VF-S4T,**	**VF-S5T,**	**VF-S6T,**
VF-S8T,	**VF-S4H,**	**VF-S5H,**	**VF-S6H,**
VF-S8H,	**VF-SS4,**	**VF-SS5,**	**VF-SS6,**
VF-SS8,	**VF-SS4T,**	**VF-SS5T,**	**VF-SS6T,**
VF-SS8T,	**VF-SS4H,**	**VF-SS5H,**	**VF-SS6H,**
VF-SS8H,	**VF-Q4,**	**VF-Q6,**	**VF-Q8,**
VF-CF100,	**VF-CF125,**	**VF-X4,**	**VF-X5,**
VF-X6,	**VF-X8,**	**VF-X4T,**	**VF-X5T,**
VF-X6T,	**VF-X8T,**	**VF-X4H,**	**VF-X5H,**
VF-X6H,	**VF-X8H,**	**VF-X4AP,**	**VF-X5AP,**
VF-X6AP,	**VF-X8AP,**	**VF-X4APT,**	**VF-X5APT,**
VF-X6APT,	**VF-X8APT,**	**VF-X4APH,**	**VF-X5APH,**
VF-X6APH,	**VF-X8APH,**	**VF-RV4,**	**VF-RV5,**
VF-RV6,	**VF-RV8,**	**VF-RV4T,**	**VF-RV5T,**
VF-RV6T,	**VF-RV8T,**	**VF-RV4H,**	**VF-RV5H,**
VF-RV6H,	**VF-RV8H,**	**VF-W4,**	**VF-W5,**
VF-W6,	**VF-W8,**	**VF-K4,**	**VF-K6,**
VF-K4LED,	**VF-K6LED,**	**VF-610LED,**	**VF-810LED,**
VF-815LED,	**VF-1020LED,**	**VF-C6,**	**VF-C8,**
VF-SC15,	**VF-SC20,**	**VF-PC6,**	**VF-PC8,**
VF-KC15GS,	**VF-KC20GS,**	**VF-F6,**	**VF-F8,**
VF-FV15,	**VF-FV20,**	**VF-610,**	**VF-810,**
VF-815,	**VF-1020,**	**VF-1030,**	**VF-1230,**
VF-1235,	**VF-1440,**	**VF-1445,**	**VF-1855,**
VF-CF48,	**VF-CF56,**	**VF-CF60**	

Belong to the tested device:

Product description: **EXHAUST FAN**
Model name: **VF-MV315**

CTS (Ningbo) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
Tel：+86-20-85543113 (32 lines) Fax：+86-20-38780406
Complaint line：+86-20-85533471 E-mail：cts@cts-lab.com.cn

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

CTS

CTS (NINGBO) TESTING SERVICE TECHNOLOGY
OPERATE ACCORDING TO ISO/IEC 17025

EC DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

EU - ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY DIRECTIVE -

This declares that the following designated product

EXHAUST FAN
Model No.: VF-MV315
Brand Name: VOLDAM

(Product identification)

Complies with the essential protection requirements of the European Parliament and of the Council Directive 2014/30/EU on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

This declaration applies to all specimens manufactured in accordance with the attached manufacturing drawings which form part of this declaration.

Assessment of compliance of the product with the requirements relating to electromagnetic compatibility was based on the following standards:

EN IEC 55014-1:2020, EN 55014-2:2015
EN IEC 61000-3-2:2019, EN 61000-3-3:2013+A1:2019

(Identification of regulations / standards)

This declaration is the responsibility of the Applicant / importer

VOLDAM (CHINA) ELECTRICALS LTD.
FUSHA INDUSTRIAL PARK, FUSHA TOWN, ZHONGSHAN, GUANGDONG, CHINA 528434

(Name / Address)

CE

THIS DOC IS ONLY VALID IN CONNECTION WITH TEST REPORT NUMBER: C3201202003-E

MANUFACTURER / IMPORTER

(Date)

(Surname, forename)

(Company stamp)

TEST LABORATORY

This is the result of test, that was carried out from the submitted type-samples of a product in conformity with the specification of the respective standards.
The declaration holder has the right to fix the CE-mark for EMC on the product complying with the inspection sample

21 December 2020

(Date)

(Company stamp)

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
NB test site: Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
GZ test site: A101, No.65, Zhuji Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

The following identical model(s):

VF-MV100,	VF-MV125,	VF-MV150,	VF-MV200,
VF-MV250,	VF-IC4,	VF-IC5,	VF-IC5 Turbo,
VF-IC6,	VF-IC6 Turbo,	VF-IC8,	VF-IC10,
VF-IC12,	VF-TD4,	VF-TD4 Turbo,	VF-TD 5,
VF-TD6,	VF-TD 8,	VF-TD 8 Turbo,	VF-TD 10,
VF-TD 12,	VF-IMF100,	VF-IMF 125,	VF-IMF 150,
VF-IMF 200,	VF-IMF 250,	VF-IMF 315,	VF-TT100,
VF-TT125,	VF-TT150,	VF-IF4,	VF-IF4T,
VF-IF5,	VF-IF5T,	VF-IF6,	VF-IF6T,
VF-ID4,	VF-ID5,	VF-ID6,	VF-ID8,
VF-ID10,	VF-ID12,	VF-BOX100,	VF-BOX125,
VF-BOX150,	VF-BOX200,	VF-BOX250,	VF-BOX315,
VF-BV195,	VF-BV195LED,	VF-BV238,	VF-BV238LED,
VF-BV295,	VF-BV295LED,	VF-BV300,	VF-BV300LED,
VF-HR100,	VF-HR250,	VF-HR150,	VF-HR25,
VF-HRW150,	IFAN100,	VF-GS400,	VF-PS500,
VF-PS750,	VF-GX100,	VF-GX100T,	VF-GX100THD,
VF-GX100M,	VF-GX120,	VF-GX120T,	VF-GX120THD,
VF-GX120M,	VF-GX150,	VF-GX150T,	VF-GX150THD,
VF-GX150M,	VF-QR100,	VF-QR150,	VF-QR200,
VF-FP100,	VF-FP150,	VF-FP120,	VF-BM100,
VF-BM150,	VF-L16,	VF-L225,	VF-H4-2,
VF-H4-2T,	VF-H4-2H,	VF-H4-2M,	VF-H5-2,
VF-H5-2T,	VF-H5-2H,	VF-H5-2M,	VF-H6-2,
VF-H6-2T,	VF-H6-2H,	VF-H6-2M,	VF-EX100,
VF-EX100T,	VF-EX100H,	VF-EX100M,	VF-EX120,
VF-EX120T,	VF-EX120H,	VF-EX120M,	VF-EX150,
VF-EX150T,	VF-EX150H,	VF-EX150M,	VF-H4-1,
VF-H4-1T,	VF-H4-1H,	VF-H5-1,	VF-H5-1T,
VF-H5-1H,	VF-H6-1,	VF-H6-1T,	VF-H6-1H,
VF-H4-1-1,	VF-H4-1-1T,	VF-H4-1-1H,	VF-H5-1-1,
VF-H5-1-1T,	VF-H5-1-1H,	VF-H6-1-1,	VF-H6-1-1T,

MANUFACTURER / IMPORTER

(Date)

(Surname, forename)

(Company stamp)

TEST LABORATORY

This is the result of test, that was carried out from the submitted type-samples of a product in conformity with the specification of the respective standards.
The declaration holder has the right to fix the CE-mark for EMC on the product complying with the inspection sample

21 December 2020

(Date)

(Company stamp)

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
NB test site: Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
GZ test site: A101, No.65, Zhuji Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

VF-H6-1-1H,	VF-RM100,	VF-RM100T,	VF-RM100H,
VF-RM100M,	VF-RM120,	VF-RM120T,	VF-RM120H,
VF-RM120M,	VF-RM150,	VF-RM150T,	VF-RM150H,
VF-RM150M,	VF-BN100,	VF-BN120,	VF-BN150,
VF-I4,	VF-I5,	VF-I6,	VF-I8,
VF-V4,	VF-V5,	VF-V6,	VF-G4,
VF-G5,	VF-G6,	VF-G4M,	VF-G5M,
VF-G6M,	VF-G4OD,	VF-G5OD,	VF-G6OD,
VF-EC100,	VF-EC120,	VF-EC150,	VF-EV100,
VF-EV120,	VF-EV150,	VF-QX100LED,	VF-QX120LED,
VF-QX150LED,	VF-PX100,	VF-PX120,	VF-PX150,
VF-A4,	VF-A5,	VF-A6,	VF-A8,
VF-A4T,	VF-A5T,	VF-A6T,	VF-A8T,
VF-A4H,	VF-A5H,	VF-A6H,	VF-A8H,
VF-B3,	VF-B4,	VF-B5,	VF-B6,
VF-B7,	VF-B8,	VF-B4T,	VF-B5T,
VF-B6T,	VF-B7T,	VF-B8T,	VF-B4H,
VF-B5H,	VF-B6H,	VF-B7H,	VF-B8H,
VF-M4,	VF-M5,	VF-M6,	VF-M8,
VF-N3,	VF-N4,	VF-N5,	VF-N6,
VF-N7,	VF-N8,	VF-E4,	VF-E5,
VF-E6,	VF-E8,	VF-E4T,	VF-E5T,
VF-E6T,	VF-E8T,	VF-E4H,	VF-E5H,
VF-E6H,	VF-E8H,	VF-P4,	VF-P5,
VF-P6,	VF-P9,	VF-PG9,	VF-M9,
VF-K9,	VF-N9,	VF-T9,	VF-T6,
VF-T4,	VF-S4,	VF-S5,	VF-S6,
VF-S8,	VF-S4T,	VF-S5T,	VF-S6T,
VF-S8T,	VF-S4H,	VF-S5H,	VF-S6H,
VF-S8H,	VF-SS4,	VF-SS5,	VF-SS6,
VF-SS8,	VF-SS4T,	VF-SS5T,	VF-SS6T,
VF-SS8T,	VF-SS4H,	VF-SS5H,	VF-SS6H,
VF-SS8H,	VF-Q4,	VF-Q6,	VF-Q8,
VF-CF100,	VF-CF125,	VF-X4,	VF-X5,

MANUFACTURER / IMPORTER

(Date)

(Surname, forename)

(Company stamp)

TEST LABORATORY

This is the result of test, that was carried out from the submitted type-samples of a product in conformity with the specification of the respective standards.
The declaration holder has the right to fix the CE-mark for EMC on the product complying with the inspection sample

21 December 2020

(Date)

(Company stamp)

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
NB test site: Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
GZ test site: A101, No.65, Zhuji Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

VF-X6,	VF-X8,	VF-X4T,	VF-X5T,
VF-X6T,	VF-X8T,	VF-X4H,	VF-X5H,
VF-X6H,	VF-X8H,	VF-X4AP,	VF-X5AP,
VF-X6AP,	VF-X8AP,	VF-X4APT,	VF-X5APT,
VF-X6APT,	VF-X8APT,	VF-X4APH,	VF-X5APH,
VF-X6APH,	VF-X8APH,	VF-RV4,	VF-RV5,
VF-RV6,	VF-RV8,	VF-RV4T,	VF-RV5T,
VF-RV6T,	VF-RV8T,	VF-RV4H,	VF-RV5H,
VF-RV6H,	VF-RV8H,	VF-W4,	VF-W5,
VF-W6,	VF-W8,	VF-K4,	VF-K6,
VF-K4LED,	VF-K6LED,	VF-610LED,	VF-810LED,
VF-815LED,	VF-1020LED,	VF-C6,	VF-C8,
VF-SC15,	VF-SC20,	VF-PC6,	VF-PC8,
VF-KC15GS,	VF-KC20GS,	VF-F6,	VF-F8,
VF-FV15,	VF-FV20,	VF-610,	VF-810,
VF-815,	VF-1020,	VF-1030,	VF-1230,
VF-1235,	VF-1440,	VF-1445,	VF-1855,
VF-CF48,	VF-CF56,	VF-CF60	

……END……

THIS DOC IS ONLY VALID IN CONNECTION WITH TEST REPORT NUMBER: C3201202003-E

MANUFACTURER / IMPORTER

(Date)

(Surname, forename)

(Company stamp)

TEST LABORATORY

This is the result of test, that was carried out from the submitted type-samples of a product in conformity with the specification of the respective standards.
The declaration holder has the right to fix the CE-mark for EMC on the product complying with the inspection sample

21 December 2020

(Date)

(Company stamp)

CTS (Ningbo) Testing Service Technology Co., Ltd.
NB test site: Fl.1 & 8 West, Bldg. B, No. 66, Qingyi Rd., Hi-Tech Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China
GZ test site: A101, No.65, Zhuji Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, China